## Final version 11 April 1997

## Connecticut Juror Selection



## Hartford-New Britain judicial district

[^0]
## Contents

Section Title ..... PAGE
1 Introduction and summary ..... 3
2 The questionnaire data ..... 12
3 Measures of disparity ..... 17
4 The JIS data ..... 19
5 Federal data ..... 26
6 Connecticut population trends ..... 28
7 Source lists ..... 31
8 Hartford-New Britain judicial district ..... 31
9 Hispanic surname matching ..... 33
10 Geocoding ..... 35
Appendix A: Detailed listings
1 Connecticut population estimates and projections ..... 38
2 HNB population by town, 1990 ..... 39
3 HNB disqualifications by month: 1992-93 through March 1996-97 ..... 39
4 HNB disqualifications by town: 1992-93 through March 1996-97 ..... 41
Appendix C: The geocoding algorithm1 Outline of the method44
2 Estimation via geocoding ..... 46
3 Precise mathematical description of the geocoding calculations ..... 52
Appendix D: Error analysis
1 Systematic error and sampling error ..... 54
2 Geocoding ..... 55
3 Surname matching ..... 57

## Acknowledgements

I sought advice from several persons at JIS, from several employees of the Bureau of the Census, from numerous State and Federal officials, and from a number of subjectarea experts.

I also learned a lot from my students: from Jason Cross, whose practical project first turned up many interesting leads; and from the students in a case studies graduate course-Karna Bryan, Andrew Carter, Laura McKinney, Brendan Murphy, Franklin Parlamis-who discovered many strange and surprising facts about juror selection and the statistics of the JIS data.

Catherine Sharkey, a student at the Yale Law School, suggested an interesting interpretation of the results of the geocoding and surname matching. She pointed out the weaknesses in several of my arguments.

Ann Green, of the Yale StatLab, and Jocelyn Tipton, of the Government Documents section of the Seeley Mudd Libarary at Yale, helped me to find and understand the appropriate Census data.

Tony Mein, Hartford Registrar of voters, explained some of the difficulties in maintaining the voter list. Frank De Luca and Rishi Nigum (I apologize if I have misspelled their names) answered many questions about the Hartford voter list, and took many pains in getting a backup copy of it to me.

Val and Al from the US Postal Service solved some problems involving zipcodes and street addresses.

Judge Margolis and Attorney Danaher provided data and answered many questions about the Federal juror selection procedures.

David Word, Marie Pees, Manuel de la Puente, and several other helpful folks at the Population Division of the Bureau of the Census answered many of my questions about the fine points of Census data.

Lloyd Mueller, of the Connecticut Public Health office, provided data and answered questions about population projections for Connecticut.

Marta Tienda, of the University of Chicago Sociology Department, gave a key piece of advice about surname matching.

Richard Gayer, Dana Lindner, Al Rogerson, and Lou Sapia, spent many hours discussing the JIS data and the JIS procedures with me. I appreciate their help and their patience. My study would have been impossible without their cooperation.

Tom Steahr made some informative demographic comments about the Penultimate draft of the report.

Tom Munsterman, of the National Center for State Courts, gave me valuable advice regarding the matching of sourcelists and the construction of master lists. He also referred me to his excellent little manual "Jury System Management" (Munsterman 1996). I wish I had read the manual before I had started this project. It would have saved me huge amounts of time.

My colleague Nicolas Hengartner read through a 'final' draft at short notice. His sharp eye rescued me from a few embarrassing inconsistencies.

Moira Buckley tracked down vital information regarding sourcelists and questionnaires, with great diplomacy and careful attention to detail.

I would also thank Mike Courtney and several other folks at the Public Defender's Office for asking so many intelligent questions and providing valuable source material, except that it would just encourage them to think up more ways to keep me busy.

I dedicate this Report to my wife, Gai, for patience and understandingseveral standard deviations beyond what one should expect from another human being-while I labored for too many months on the Report.

David Pollard

## 1. Introduction and summary

This report describes the results of my study of the Connecticut jury selection system, as it works in the Hartford-New Britain (HNB) judicial district. My main source materials were data from the Bureau of the Census, data obtained from questionnaires administered to jurors at several of the HNB courthouses, and summons records provided by Judicial Information Systems (JIS), a part of the Office of the Chief Court Administrator in the Connecticut Judicial Branch.

My testimony at the Rodriguez trial in January 1997 was based on the "Penultimate version" of this report. As an aid to any readers who are already familiar with that version, I have retained in the final version some material that I would ordinarily have edited out, but with added comments to clarify some points that arose during my testimony.

## Questionnaires

I first began my study at the beginning of 1996, in response to a request from the Public Defender's Office for some calculations related to juror questionnaires collected for the King trial in February 1996. A court order in March 1996 mandated the collection of a modified version of the questionnaire at all the Hartford-New Britain courthouses. Over 14,000 of the new questionnaires have been filled out by persons presenting themselves for jury service up until the end of January 1997.

The questionnaire data were still being collected while I was preparing the final version of the report. The report analyzes the data only up to early 1997 (mid-February). The final analysis will be submitted to the court as a separate document.
A summary of the results from the questionnaires, and a discussion of problems related to undistributed and missing questionnaires, appears in Section 2. The general conclusion that I draw from the questionnaires is that Hispanics appear to be underrepresented:

- About $4.3 \%$ of the persons filling out the juror questionnaires indicated that they were Hispanic. This figure is significantly smaller than the $6.56 \%$ of the over-18 population of the Hartford-New Britain judicicial district counted as Hispanic in the 1990 Census. Moreover, the comparison with the 1990 figure probably understates the discrepancy: demographic projections suggest that Hispanics made up about $7.8 \%$ of the over-18 population of the judicial district by mid-1996.
As I explain in Section 3, with a sample size of over 14,000, the observed $4.3 \%$ Hispanic response cannot plausibly be explained away as a mere random fluctuation. The jurors filling out the questionnaires cannot reasonably be regarded as a simple random sample from a population of over $6.56 \%$ Hispanics. Indeed, there seems to be little disagreement on this point. The real question is: Can the disparity be accounted for by 'benign influences', that is, by mechanisms that the courts should regard as fair and as an expected consequence of selection methods prescribed by the Statute? ${ }^{1}$

To help answer the real question, I requested access to information and data related to the selection of jurors by the State of Connecticut. Starting not
${ }^{1}$ Connecticut General Statutes 1995, Title-51 Chapter-884. The Statute was modified in 1996, to require a wider collection of source lists if feasible.
long after the King trial, and continuing until February of 1997, I received from JIS large quantities of data (mostly in electronic form) related to the summoning system. The data came in a number of separate transfers. My report evolved as I learned more about the system and as more data became available. Several different working drafts of the report were given limited circulation, which led to some unfortunate confusion.

## JIS data

The data contain records for all persons who were sent a juror summons (for any court in Connecticut) since the 1992-93 court year. ${ }^{2}$ Amongst other information, the records show the name and address of each person summoned, together with various codes indicating whether the person was qualified to serve or was disqualified for some reason. The full list of possible disqualification codes is described at the end of Section 4. For the sake of brevity, in the main body of this report I have compressed the disqualifications into a smaller number of categories:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 01=\text { not US citizen } \\
& 06=\text { can't speak/understand English } \\
& 08=\text { older than } 70, \text { chooses not to serve } \\
& 12=\text { extreme hardship } \\
& 13=\text { summons undeliverable } \\
& 17=\text { standby notice/handbook notice or other undeliverable } \\
& \text { NS }=\text { no-show } \\
& \text { OK = confirmed for jury service } \\
& ? ?=\text { disqualification status not yet determined } \\
& \text { xjd }=\text { not in the judicial district } \\
& \text { rest }=\text { all other types of disqualification }
\end{aligned}
$$

A no-show is a person who fails to serve, or be disqualified in some way, within one year of the date of summons to serve. Such a person might have deliberately ignored the summons or follow-up communications from JIS, or might not have received the summons in the first place.

I extracted from the data the records for summonses to the five courthouses in the HNB judicial district. Persons summoned to one of those courthouses were supposed to be residents of one of the 29 towns that make up the district.

The pattern of disqualifications is not uniform across the 29 towns. Two towns-Hartford and New Britain-stand out from the general pattern, as the following four tables show. ${ }^{3}$ Each table corresponds to a different court year of summons: HNB9293 means court year 1992-93 for the HNB judicicial district, and so on. The four rows give the percentage breakdown by disqualification category for summonses sent to persons in Hartford town, New Britain town, towns (nonHNB) outside the judicial district, or (otherHNB) one of the other 27 towns that make up the district. The bottom rows (total) give the breakdown for all summonses to courthouses in the district.

[^1]HNB: DISQUALIFICATIONS BY TOWN GROUPINGS

| [HNB9293] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total | [HNB9394] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS |  | OK | xjd | re |  | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARTFORD | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 35 |  | 5 | 100 | HARTFORD | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 10 |  | 33 |  |  |  | 100 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 5 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 44 |  | 5 | 100 | NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 6 |  | 42 |  |  |  | 100 |
| nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 97 | 2 | 100 | nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 |  |  | 100 |
| otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 7 | 100 | otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 3 |  | 57 |  |  |  | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 100 | total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 4 |  | 49 | 5 |  |  | 100 |
| [HNB9495] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total | [HNB9596] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | ?? | NS | OK |  | jd | rest | total |
| HARTFORD | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 10 | 27 |  | 4 | 100 | HARTFORD | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 31 |  |  | 4 | 100 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 37 |  | 7 | 100 | NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 37 |  |  | 6 | 100 |
| nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 | 2 | 100 | nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 2 | 100 |
| otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 53 |  | 8 | 100 | otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 51 |  | 1 | 8 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 100 | total | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 100 |

It is striking that the undeliverable rates are consistently higher for Hartford (and, to a lesser extent, New Britain) than for the other towns in the district. Roughly $30 \%$ (more precisely, $27 \%, 31 \%, 36 \%$, and $28 \%$, for the four court years tabulated) of the summonses sent to an address in Hartford town are returned by the Postal Service as undeliverable (disqualification code 13). The figures for 1995-96 will change slightly when the disqualification status of each summons in the ?? category is finally determined.

The figures for HNB9697, which contains records for the first $41 / 2$ months of the 1996-97 court year, will be even more affected by the final resolution of the ?? category, which at present contains a mixture of undeliverables, no-shows, OK's, and other other disqualifications.

| [HNB9697] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARTFORD | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 39 | 18 |  | 3 | 100 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 37 | 21 |  | 5 | 100 |
| nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 | 2 | 100 |
| otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 42 | 27 |  | 6 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 40 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 100 |

From now on I will omit the partial results from 1996-97 from the summary listings, and refer the reader to the full counts in the Appendix.

According to the 1990 Census (see Section 6), Hartford and New Britain accounted for a large fraction of the minority population of the whole district: Hartford contained almost $60 \%$ of the Hispanic over-18 population, and almost $62 \%$ of the black over-18 population; New Britain contained more than $16 \%$ of the Hispanic over-18 population, and more than $6 \%$ of the black over18 population. JIS should be aware of a problem:

- The two towns in the HNB judicial district that together account for a large proportion of the over-18 minority population have much the highest rates of undeliverable summonses and no-shows.
I would stress that the disqualification figures in the four tables come directly from cross-tabulations of the JIS data. They are not based on any statistical modelling.


## Geocoding and Hispanic surname matching

The JIS data contain no explicit information about race or ethnicity of the persons to whom summonses are sent. To learn more about the effects of the various disqualifications (including undeliverable and no-shows) on the minority population, one must draw inferences based on the information that is contained in the JIS data.

The persons summoned are a random sample from a master list that JIS constructs each year. The various percentages presented below, therefore, all have interpretations as estimates of probabilities for persons on the master list being disqualified in various ways. For example, a figure of $30 \%$ for HNB summonses sent to Hispanics being returned by the Postal Service as undeliverable (code 13) corresponds to an estimate of $30 \%$ for the probability that Hispanics who make it to the master list will be lost to the system by virtue of an undeliverable summons.

I used two distinct methods of statistical inference. The first method is based on geocoding, that is, the location of addresses to within small regions-I chose to use the regions called Census tracts ${ }^{4}$-of the judicial district. I could then use Census tract data to make inferences about race and ethnicity of the persons to whom the summonses were sent. The geocoding method, and some of its limitations, are described more fully in Section 10 and Appendix C.

I put a lot of effort into the geocoding, spending many hours (by computer and manually) checking for mismatches, correcting for misspellings and abbreviations, locating new streets on tract maps, cross-checking with several other sources, and generally finetuning the matching algorithms. I consulted with Postal representatives to resolve a number of apparent inconsistencies. I particularly concentrated my efforts on Hartford and New Britain because those two towns contain a large proportion of the minority population.

I also took some pains to check for any possible patterns in the addresses I could not geocode, and used surname matching (see below) as a safeguard against systematic error. With sample sizes as large as for the JIS data, systematic error will be more important than random error caused by sampling fluctuations.

With the finetuning, the method was able to get unique matches for well over $90 \%$ of the addresses for Hartford and New Britain towns, with a more modest $80+\%$ matching rate over the whole HNB district, as shown in the

|  | Unique | excl. POB/xjd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HNB9293 | $82.3 \%$ | $88.4 \%$ |
| HNB9394 | $82.4 \%$ | $88.6 \%$ |
| HNB9495 | $82.3 \%$ | $88.5 \%$ |
| HNB9596 | $81.8 \%$ | $87.9 \%$ |
| HNB9697 | $83.3 \%$ | $88.0 \%$ |

small table. My geocoding method could not give $100 \%$ matching of juror records to geographical locations, partly because of ambiguous addresses, partly because it would be deceptive to locate all Post Office boxes (POB) at a single point in a town, and partly because disqualifications coded 'xjd' should not correspond to a location in the judicial district. If the Post Office boxes and xjd records are excluded, the matching rates are higher. (The column headed 'excl. POB/xjd' excludes all addresses that are only POB's and all addresses outside the judicial district from the denominator, with only unique tract matches in the numerator.)

The second method of inference applies only to Hispanics. It uses data collected by the Bureau of the Census, in the form of a "Spanish Surname List", to draw inferences about Hispanic origin based on a person's surname. The method, which I refer to by the acronym SSL, and its limitations, are described more fully in Section 9.

The following four tables present my estimates in the form of percentages of all summonses (sent to various groupings of persons) for the same disqualification categories as above. The tables refer to the whole HNB judicial district, for the four court years 1992-93 through 1995-96.
${ }^{4}$ For example, the town of Hartford is divided into 49 disjoint Census tracts.

Estimates for the whole of HNB

| HNB9293 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 13 | 43 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 29 | 3 | 12 | 27 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 12 | 32 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 54 | 6 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 12 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 53 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 6 | 5 | 100 |


| HNB9495 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 11 | 37 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 37 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 47 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 36 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 7 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 100 |


| HNB9394 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 3 | 12 | 41 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 33 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 11 | 31 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 51 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 32 | 4 | 10 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 7 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 7 | 5 | 100 |


| HNB9596 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 21 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 39 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 24 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 32 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 28 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 28 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 7 | 6 | 100 |

As I explain in Appendix D, the effect of sampling fluctuations is not large enough to account for the more striking differences in disqualification rates shown by the tables. For example, at worst, sampling fluctuations could account for something on the order of one or two percentage points in the code 13 estimates.

The first four rows of each table-the rows labelled with an abbreviation ending in "geo"-give percentages only for those summonses that I could geocode into a unique Census tract.

For the first row (Bgeo), I estimated using geocoding the number of summonses for each disqualification category sent to a black person. The sum across all disqualifications gave an estimate of the total number of summonses (whose addresses I could uniquely geocode) sent to blacks. For example, for the 1992-93 court year, over the whole HNB judicial district, I estimate that $20 \%$ of the summonses sent to blacks were undeliverable (code 13).

The second row (Hgeo) similarly estimates the disqualifications of His-

Hgeo $\rightarrow$

SSLgeo $\rightarrow$

ALLgeo $\rightarrow$

ALL $\rightarrow$ panics for each disqualification category, expressed as percentages of the total number of summonses sent to Hispanics. Again the calculations were based only on the $80+\%$ of uniquely geocoded summonses, but I was able to refine the method of estimation by drawing on more Census data to better identify the "eligible population" within each tract for each disqualification. The details are given in Appendix C.

The third row (SSLgeo) provide a valuable cross-check on the geocoding estimates for Hispanics. For that row I applied surname matching to the uniquely geocoded summonses - the same summonses as used for the geocoding estimates. That is, I have applied two distinct methods of estimation to the same set of summonses, in order to test the two methods directly against each other. Comparison of the corresponding percentages for the Hgeo and SSLgeo rows gives a good cross-check of the two methods of estimation.

The fourth row (ALLgeo) expresses the counts of all uniquely geocoded summonses of each disqualification category as percentages of the total count of uniquely geocoded summonses. By contrast, the last row in the table (ALL) gives percentages for all summonses, not just those that were uniquely geocoded. The close agreement between the ALLgeo and ALL rows (except ' $x j d$ ') gives me confidence that the geocoding is selecting out a large representative subset of the summonses. The 'xjd' percentages were different because I chose not to geocode summonses based on addresses outside the judicial district.

SSL $\rightarrow$
nonH $\rightarrow$

The fifth row (SSL) gives percentages of disqualifications for Hispanics, based on surname matching applied to all summonses. The close agreement between the SSLgeo and SSL rows (except 'xjd') again suggests that the geocoding is selecting out a large representative subset of the summonses sent to Hispanics.

The sixth row (nonH) was obtained by subtracting the estimates for Hispanics based on surname matching from the counts of all summonses for each disqualification category. It effectively estimates disqualifications for nonHispanics by surname matching. There is little difference between the nonH percentages and the ALL percentages, because Hispanics are only a small fraction of the whole population.

Each of the four tables for HNB contains three estimates for the percentage of undeliverable summonses sent to Hispanics. The twelve percentages are nearly all greater than $30 \%$. Similarly the estimates for nonHispanics are all close to $13 \%$.

Nicolas Hengartner has suggested that differences between the first four rows and the last three rows of each table would be easier to interpret if the xjd numbers were excluded from the denominator for 'SSL', 'nonH', and 'ALL' rows. In principle he is correct, but actually the modification has only a tiny effect on the tables: the 'ALL' row and 'ALLgeo' rows become almost identical if xjd are excluded. The change has no effect on my overall interpretation.

The corresponding estimates for summonses sent to addresses in Hartford town (abbreviated HAR) tell a similar story.

Estimates for Hartford town

| HAR9293 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total | HAR9394 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | O |  | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 17 | 37 | 4 |  | 100 | Bgeo | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 28 | 4 | 14 | 3 |  | 4 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 4 | 14 | 20 | 4 |  | 100 | Hgeo | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 4 | 12 | 2 |  | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 14 | 22 | 2 |  | 100 | SSLgeo | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 5 | 12 | 2 |  | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 35 | 5 |  | 100 | ALLgeo | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 10 | - |  | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 4 | 14 | 22 | 2 |  | 100 | SSL | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 5 | 12 |  |  | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 39 | 5 |  | 100 | nonH | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 28 | 3 | 10 |  |  | 5 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 35 | 5 |  | 100 | ALL | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 10 |  |  | 4 |  | 100 |
| HAR9495 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total | HAR9596 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | ?? | NS | OK |  | st | total |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 14 | 31 | 4 |  | 100 | Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 34 |  |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 2 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 3 |  | 100 | Hgeo | 3 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 18 |  |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 2 |  | 100 | SSLgeo | 1 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 21 |  |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 11 | 27 | 4 |  | 100 | ALLgeo | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 31 |  |  | 100 |
| SSL | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 47 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 2 |  | 100 | SSL | 1 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 21 |  | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 32 | 3 | 10 | 31 | 5 |  | 100 | nonH | 4 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 34 |  | 5 | 100 |
| ALL | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 10 | 27 | 4 |  | 100 | ALL | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 31 |  | 4 | 100 |

Notice that the xjd columns are empty: the presence of the Hartford towncode in a juror record automatically eliminates the xjd classification.

In (rough) summary:

- For the whole Hartford-New Britain judicial district, over $30 \%$ of the summonses sent to Hispanics are undeliverable (code 13), compared with about $13 \%$ for nonHispanics. The undeliverable problem is particularly bad for the town of Hartford, which contains a large fraction of the minority population. Moreover, the problem is even worse if one adds in the code 17 disqualifications-the second form of undeliverable classification.
Similarly, I summarize the OK columns by asserting:
- The qualification rate (percentage on the master list who actually qualify to serve as jurors) for Hispanics over the whole HNB judicial district is mostly under $30 \%$ compared with almost $50 \%$ for nonHispanics. For Hartford town, the qualification rates are even worse.
Similarly, I summarize the forty-eight percentages (rows Hgeo, SSLgeo, SSL; columns 01 and 06 ; four tables for each of HNB and HAR) for disqualifications of Hispanics for noncitizenship or inability to speak/understand English by asserting that:
- Of the Hispanics who make it to the master list, about $13 \%$ to $15 \%$ are disqualified on language grounds and about $3 \%$ for noncitizenship.
In the Penultimate report I continued: These disqualifications are largely counterbalanced by an unusually low disqualification for Hispanics over-70 (about $2 \%$ for Hispanics compared with about $12 \%$ for nonHispanics). The undeliverable problem accounts for over $30 \%$ of the Hispanic disqualifications, compared with about $13 \%$ for nonHispanics.

My choice of the word "counterbalanced" was unfortunate because apparently it suggested to some readers that some disqualifications are cancelling out the existence of other disqualifications. It has been proposed, for example, that the language disqualifications account for most of the shortfall in the qualification rates for Hispanics, and that therefore the undeliverable problem can be ignored. One could just as well argue that the severity of the undeliverable problem is being masked by the fortuitously low disqualification rate for over-70, and that the underrepresentation will get worse as the Hispanic population ages.

I have more confidence in the estimates for the Hispanic population than the estimates for the black population, because:
(i) I was able to make better use of tract data to identify the "eligible populations" for several of the disqualification categories, and the fractions of them that were Hispanic, within each tract;
(ii) I had two distinct methods to apply to the estimation of Hispanic counts.
Nevertheless, the geocoding estimates do suggest some race effect:

- Blacks also have a higher undeliverable rate and a lower qualification rate than the general population of the judicial district, but the differences are not as extreme as for the Hispanic population.
The data from the questionnaires appears to contradict the suggestion about lower qualification rates for blacks. However, the questionnaires were filled out by some persons who were later disqualified after signing in the courthouses. If minorities were more likely to turn up at a courthouse despite cancellation (a possibility suggested by the tabulations for HHD at the end of Section 2), or if minorities were more likely to be disqualified after appearing at the courthouse, then their qualification rates would be lower than suggested by the questionnaire responses.


## Other stages in the jury summoning process

The surname matching and geocoding estimates, based on JIS records of actual summonses sent, reflect only the workings of the disqualifications process after the construction of the master list of potential jurors. There are two earlier steps in the process that also affect minority representation.

The master list is constructed by sampling from two source lists: the voter list from each town, and the DMV list of licenced drivers. The surname matching and geocoding methods also gives estimates of the number of Hispanics who made it to the master list. However, I know that geocoding (see Section 10) will tend to underestimate Hispanic proportions if they have increased significantly since the 1990 Census, while surname matching seems to have only a slight sytematic error (at least for populations like the sample taken for the questionnaires.) If the over- or under-estimation effects are not heavily concentrated in any particular disqualification code, the methods will still be valid for estimation of relative proportions or percentages of total counts. The evidence from the tabulations suggests that there is no such concentration. For estimates of total counts, I would expect a widening gap (until new Census data became available) between surname matching and geocoding estimates. The figures in the next table, which gives the estimated counts for the various methods described above for HNB in each of four court years, show just such an effect. ${ }^{5}$ Compare the Hgeo and SSLgeo lines:

|  | HNB9293 | HNB9394 | HNB9495 | HNB9596 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 6707 | 5621 | 7116 | 7198 |
| Hgeo | 4160 | 3362 | 4522 | 4379 |
| SSLgeo | 4714 | 3823 | 5468 | 5645 |
| ALLgeo | 73248 | 55898 | 71272 | 71959 |
| SSL | 5337 | 4295 | 6086 | 6400 |
| nonH | 83647 | 63528 | 80523 | 81578 |
| ALL | 88984 | 67823 | 86609 | 87978 |

To get an estimate of the fraction of Hispanics on the master list, one has only to divide either the Hgeo or SSLgeo figures by the corresponding ALLgeo figure, or divide SSL by the corresponding ALL.

|  | HNB9293 | HNB9394 | HNB9495 | HNB9596 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hgeo | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| SSLgeo | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| SSL | 6.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| CB/S | 6.88 | 7.10 | 7.29 | 7.56 |

For comparison, I have added a row (CB/S) showing the Census Bureau/Steahr estimates for the percentage Hispanic in the over-20 population of Hartford County, as of July 1 of each year. The over-18 proportions corresponding to CB/S would be slightly larger.

The existence of the widening gap between Hgeo and the surname matching methods has just been explained. The reason for the gap between SSLgeo and SSL is less obvious. The answer is to be found in the xjd counts in the full listing at the end of Section 3 in Appendix C. For example, for HNB9495, the SSL method applied to all summonses estimated only a very low count of Hispanics $(95+38+16=149)$ out of a total of $3339+1244+290=4873$ summonses classified xjd (codes 02,15 , or 16$).$ That is, SSL estimates only $3.1 \%$ Hispanic amongst the xjd. If the xjd estimate/count were removed from both numerator and denominator, the SSL estimate would decrease to $7.3 \%$, which is much closer to the SSLgeo figure. By the same token, the SSLgeo is overestimating the total proportion of Hispanics, because the ALLgeo denominator does not include the xjd counts.

Given the (not unexpected) range between the estimates, I can draw less precise conclusions concerning the proportion of Hispanics on the master lists
${ }^{5}$ Sharp-eyed readers will detect the tiny effects of rounding error if they compare the first table with the corresponding tables in Appendix C.
than I can draw about the proportions of those Hispanics disqualified in various ways. For the Penultimate Report, I tried to summarize the comparisons between my three estimates of Hispanic proportions on the master list and the Census Bureau/Steahr estimates in a suitably cautious way:

- Hispanics are slightly underrepresented on the combined source lists-from somewhere between $1 / 2$ to 1 percentage point out of the $6 \%$ to a $7 \%$ of the over-18 population of the Hartford-New Britain judicial district was Hispanic. (The figures changed over the four court years covered by the JIS data.) That is, a moderate fraction of the Hispanic population is lost to the system even before summonses are sent out. (I cannot be more precise about this assertion, because I am steering between two estimates, one of which I expect to give a slight underestimate and the other a slight overestimate.)
The " $6 \%$ to $7 \%$ " was my attempt to summarize roughly a change from $6.56 \%$ in 1990 to something over $7 \%$ by 1995-96. I regret that my attempt at summary caused confusion. For the Final version of my report, I would prefer to let the reader draw his own conclusions about coverage of the Hispanic population by the source lists from the the evidence presented in the table and from the reasons I have given for the differences between the estimates.

The interpretation of the coverage figures for the source lists is complicated by two other problems (discussed in Section 7 and Appendix B), whose existence I discovered only after many months of analysis of the data. The first problem is caused by a failure of JIS to follow the Statute governing the construction of the master list:

- JIS uses an inappropriate sampling procedure in the construction of its master list, from which summonses are drawn. The procedure over-samples persons who are on both the voter list and the DMV list.
The second problem is more mysterious. The information I have about the JIS procedures implies that the set of summonses for each town in the summary files should be (roughly) a simple random sample from the combined DMV and voter samples for the town; but the actual proportions of summonses originating in the voter samples, as identified by JIS sourcecodes, are wildly inconsistent with such an hypothesis.
- Somehow, at some stage between the sampling from source lists and the sending of summonses, JIS is systematically oversampling jurors drawn from the DMV lists for each town.
I suspect the problem is caused by an inappropriate method of randomization applied when JIS merges the DMV and voter samples. The problem is discussed in Section 7.


## 2. The questionnaire data

My initial involvement with the problem of jury selection arose from a request by the Public Defender's Office that I analyse a batch of questionnaires distributed to potential jurors for the Kevin King trial at Hartford Superior Court. The questionnaires asked jurors to check off one of five race categories, and also to answer an ethnicity question asking whether they were Hispanic or not. (They were also asked to give their juror id numbers, and sign their names, but I made no use of those two pieces of information.)

|  | Hisp | Non-Hisp | $? ?$ | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 (= Black) | 2 | 122 | 69 | 193 |
| 2 (= White) | 11 | 1519 | 319 | 1849 |
| 3 (= AmerInd) |  | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 4 (= Asian) |  | 12 | 5 | 17 |
| 5 (= Other) | 19 | 7 | 5 | 31 |
| $1+2$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $1+2+3$ |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| $1+3$ |  | 3 |  | 3 |
| $2+3$ |  | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| $2+5$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $? ?$ | 51 | 1 | 8 | 60 |
| total | 83 | 1673 | 410 | 2166 |

The table contains a slight rearrangement of data I presented at a preliminary hearing in Hartford Superior Court, 8th and 13th February 1996. The column headings in the table indicate answers to the ethnicity question, with ?? denoting a nonresponse. I coded the race responses as $1=$ black, $2=$ white, $\ldots, 5=$ other. Thus $1+2+3$ corresponds to a juror who checked three race categories: black, white, and amerind. The ?? again denotes a nonresponse. For example, 8 jurors answered neither question, and 319 jurors identified themselves as white but did not answer the Hispanic question. The data were incomplete, possibly because of the order in which the two questions appeared on the questionnaire-a sizeable fraction of jurors did not answer the ethnicity question.

The large number of nonresponses to the questionnaires for the King trial made it difficult to draw convincing conclusions about minority representation on the jury panels. Similar problems of nonresponse are well known to the Bureau of the Census: In answer to a question at the August 1996 Joint Statistical Meeting at Chicago, Manuel de la Puente (Chief, Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch, Population Division of the US Bureau of the Census) explained that response rates for questions regarding ethnicity are known to be affected by previous questions regarding race. Further explanation appears in a paper of Gerber \& de la Puente (1996). For example, (pp. 3-4): '... many survey respondents tend to use the terms "race" and "ethnic origin" interchangeably, and they do not clearly distinguish between the two concepts.', and (p. 5):

In the 1990 census the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question on the census form. In the 1990 census, 373,100 persons who provided a Hispanic write-in response (such as "Mexican", "Puerto Rican" or "Spanish") in the race question did not respond to the Hispanic origin question. Cognitive research, as well as indepth interviews and focus groups, with Hispanics of different national origins show that some Hispanics find the race and Hispanic origin questions redundant because these questions are viewed as asking for the same information (...). These findings were confirmed in our research.
based on 6.56 Hispanic over-18 based on 7.5Hispanic over-18
A new court order on 26 March 1996 required jurors subsequently appearing at any of the Hartford-New Britain (HNB) courthouses to complete a new questionnaire. One courthouse declined to participate. With a rearranged questionnaire form and more careful supervision by court personnel, there
have been fewer missing answers. For the questionnaires from April 1996 through early 1997, the responses appear in the next table on the left; the separate column (headed Race \%) on the right gives the responses for the race question expressed as a percentage of the total number (22719) of questionnaires returned.

Supplemental questionnaires: April 1996 through early 1997

|  | Hisp | Non-Hisp | ?? | total | Race \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 (= Black) | 24 | 1950 | 30 | 2004 | 8.90 |
| 2 (= White) | 214 | 18947 | 70 | 19231 | 85.41 |
| 3 (= AmerInd) | 8 | 37 | 1 | 46 | 0.20 |
| 4 (= Asian) | 3 | 212 |  | 215 | 0.95 |
| 5 (= Other) | 374 | 106 | 8 | 488 | 2.17 |
| $1+2$ |  | 12 |  | 12 | 0.05 |
| $1+2+3$ |  | 9 |  | 9 | 0.04 |
| 1+3 |  | 20 |  | 20 | 0.09 |
| 1+4 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0.00 |
| 1+5 | 2 | 7 |  | 9 | 0.04 |
| $2+2$ |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0.00 |
| $2+3$ |  | 53 | 2 | 55 | 0.24 |
| $2+3+5$ |  | 3 |  | 3 | 0.01 |
| 2+4 | 1 | 7 |  | 8 | 0.04 |
| $2+4+5$ |  |  | 1 | 1 | 0.00 |
| $2+5$ | 11 | 24 | 2 | 37 | 0.16 |
| 3+5 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 0.00 |
| $4+5$ |  | 2 |  | 2 | 0.01 |
| $5+1$ | 1 |  |  | 1 | 0.00 |
| ?? | 300 | 23 | 48 | 371 | 1.65 |
| n |  |  |  | 0 | 0.00 |
| total | 938 | 21415 | 162 | 22515 | 100 |

The $8.82 \%$ of the questionnaires for the jurors who identified themselves as black is close to the figure obtained from the 1990 census: $9.09 \%$ of the over-18 population of the HNB judicial district was counted as black. (The figure is derived from STF1A, as explained in Section 6.) The percentages of the totals for the answer to the ethnicity question are more suggestive of some underrepresentation:

|  | Hisp | Non-Hisp | ?? | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| q'naires | 4.13 | 94.26 | 0.71 | 100 |

The $4.13 \%$ of the questionnaires for the jurors who identified themselves as Hispanic is significantly smaller (in the senses explained in the next Section) than the figure obtained from STF1A of the 1990 census: $6.56 \%$ of the over-18 population of the HNB judicial district identified itself as Hispanic. Moreover, population changes since the 1990 Census can only strengthen the conclusion: as shown by the data in Section 6, the figure $6.56 \%$ is undoubtedly an underestimate of the current proportion of Hispanics in the over-18 population of HNB. According to demographic projections carried out by Dr. Thomas Steahr, ${ }^{6}$ the figure is probably over $7.8 \%$.

The responses to the ethnicity question by month suggest that the Hispanic representation drops off during the court year: from about 4.6\% in April $96(=9604)$ to about $3.7 \%$ in August, followed by a jump at the start of the

[^2]new court year in September. The monthly counts are subject to random fluctuations large enough to produce some of the observed differences. (Smaller sample sizes make random error relatively more important.) I subjected the monthly data to no formal statistical testing, because I regarded the apparent downward trend merely as a hint of what I might expect to see in the more extensive JIS data.

SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONNAIRES BY MONTH

|  | Hisp | Non-Hisp | ?? | total |  | Hisp | Non-Hisp | ?? | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7905 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 7905 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 9604 | 80 | 1659 | 8 | 1747 | 9604 | 4.58 | 94.96 | 0.46 | 100.00 |
| 9605 | 66 | 1741 | 15 | 1822 | 9605 | 3.62 | 95.55 | 0.82 | 100.00 |
| 9606 | 35 | 1050 | 7 | 1092 | 9606 | 3.21 | 96.15 | 0.64 | 100.00 |
| 9607 | 57 | 1421 | 6 | 1484 | 9607 | 3.84 | 95.75 | 0.40 | 100.00 |
| 9608 | 15 | 387 | 1 | 403 | 9608 | 3.72 | 96.03 | 0.25 | 100.00 |
| 9609 | 80 | 1436 | 13 | 1529 | 9609 | 5.23 | 93.92 | 0.85 | 100.00 |
| 9610 | 94 | 1847 | 23 | 1964 | 9610 | 4.79 | 94.04 | 1.17 | 100.00 |
| 9611 | 60 | 1386 | 26 | 1472 | 9611 | 4.08 | 94.16 | 1.77 | 100.00 |
| 9612 | 59 | 1140 | 8 | 1207 | 9612 | 4.89 | 94.45 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
| 9701 | 77 | 1527 | 8 | 1612 | 9701 | 4.78 | 94.73 | 0.50 | 100.00 |
| 9702 | 85 | 1812 | 2 | 1899 | 9702 | 4.48 | 95.42 | 0.11 | 100.00 |
| 9703 | 95 | 2137 | 13 | 2245 | 9703 | 4.23 | 95.19 | 0.58 | 100.00 |
| 9704 | 87 | 2322 | 18 | 2427 | 9704 | 3.58 | 95.67 | 0.74 | 100.00 |
| 9705 | 61 | 1719 | 15 | 1795 | 9705 | 3.40 | 95.77 | 0.84 | 100.00 |
| 9706 |  | 18 |  | 18 | 9706 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| total | 951 | 21603 | 163 | 22717 | total | 4.19 | 95.10 | 0.72 | 100.00 |

Of course there will be some argument about the race or ethnicity of those jurors who did not answer the questions, but I would strongly maintain that most of those who did not answer the Hispanic question should not be regarded as Hispanic. My evidence consists chiefly of their full names, their answers to the race question, and an assessment of their Hispanic origin based on the surname matching method described in Section 9. It suggests that only four or five of those jurors were Hispanic. To respect the privacy of persons who filled out the questionnaires, the evidence is not included in the present report.

In summary: The questionnaires suggest very strongly that, for whatever reasons, Hispanics really are underrepresented in the pool of qualified jurors, at least by comparison with their proportion of the over-18 population of HNB judicial district. In the next Section I explain some of the formal ways of quantifying the underreprestation. In the context of jury selection, one cannot rely exclusively on the results from questionnaires that are administered after jurors have already passed through various disqualification filters. Unless one adjusts for the known differences in the effects of the disqualifications on different subgroups of the population, it is unwise to infer anything beyond the existence of a significant difference.

## April 1997 update

During my testimony in January 1997, some possible problems with regard to the validity of the questionnaire data (for the April 1996 through November 1996) were identified. The main difficulties were:
(i) The Manchester courthouse (H12M) did not participate in the distribution of the supplemental questionnaires.
(ii) The Bristol courthouse (H17B) summoned no jurors from April 1996 until February 1997.
(iii) The Enfield courthouse apparently failed to collect supplemental questionnaires during part of the period.
(iv) Different courthouses followed different procedures regarding which jurors filled out the questionnaires.
(v) There are different rates of disqualifications and different no-show rates for the different courthouses.
(vi) Some of the persons who signed questionnaires were later disqualified by the courts, for various reasons.
(vii) Some jurors whose service had been cancelled turned up at the courthouse and filled in the questionnaires.
(viii) There was a discrepancy of a few hundred between the number of questionnaires that I analyzed and the number claimed to have been forwarded to me by the printer.
In response to these difficulties, I made a much more detailed study of the questionnaires, using the new data obtained from JIS in January. I was able to identify uniquely the juror id-number for all except a small handful of questionnaires. I was also able to eliminate a larger number of duplicate questionnaires and questionnaires from jurors who had filled out more than one questionnaire.

The first five difficulties can be overcome by analyzing the questionnaire data separately for each of the courthouses that participated.

The next table shows the distribution of questionnaires by courthouse and disqualification code. The meanings of most of the disqualification codes (the column headings of the table) are explained in Section 4. The blank code corresponds to jurors whose id-number I could not determine. Jurors 'excused by the court' have code 99 . The OK code is my invention to denote jurors who were 'qualified', with OK.X in this table denoting either (i) qualified jurors whose service was cancelled by the court, but who turned up at the courthouse anyway, or (ii) jurors ("walkins") who turned up on the wrong date and were not disqualified. Also, only for the purposes of these tabulations, I have assigned to OK those jurors with 'unknown disqualification status' who signed questionnaires and were not disqualified, even though some small fraction might possibly have postponed and could later be disqualified in some way. (It would make little difference to the conclusions if I were to assign them to the OK.X category instead.) The row labels denote courthouses.

Questionnaires by courthouse

| [HNB] |  | 01 | 02 | 05 | 06 | 08 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 99 | NS | OK | OK.X | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COURT? | 809 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 809 |
| H12M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| H13W |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 195 | 7 | 203 |
| H17B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 180 | 3 | 184 |
| HHB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 134 |  | 3745 | 35 | 3917 |
| HHD |  |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 508 | 4 | 11915 | 361 | 12833 |
| total | 809 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 643 | 4 | 16035 | 407 | 17948 |

Clearly the main Hartford courthouse (HHD) and the New Britain courthouse (HHB) account for most of the questionnaires collected. The counts for Enfield (H13W) are small, and are also suspect on other grounds. For example, I have questionnaires from H 13 W for dates when the courthouse was sup-
posedly not distributing the questionnaires. If there is an important courthouse effect, only HHD and HHB have provided enough data for it to be found.

| $[\mathrm{HHD}]$ | Hisp | NonHisp | $? ?$ | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11 | 1184 | 12 | 1207 |
| $1+2$ |  | 6 |  | 6 |
| $1+2+3$ |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| $1+3$ |  | 13 |  | 13 |
| $1+5$ | 2 | 5 |  | 7 |
| 2 | 126 | 10715 | 23 | 10864 |
| $2+2$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $2+3$ |  | 24 | 1 | 25 |
| $2+3+5$ |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| $2+4$ | 1 | 5 |  | 6 |
| $2+5$ | 6 | 14 | 1 | 21 |
| 3 | 6 | 22 |  | 28 |
| 4 | 3 | 111 |  | 114 |
| $4+5$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 5 | 219 | 66 | 6 | 291 |
| $5+1$ | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| $? ?$ | 207 | 15 | 22 | 244 |
| total | 582 | 12186 | 65 | 12833 |


| [HHB] | Hisp | NonHisp | $? ?$ | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 5 | 295 | 11 | 311 |
| $1+2$ |  | 3 |  | 3 |
| $1+2+3$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $1+3$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $1+4$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 2 | 29 | 3338 | 29 | 3396 |
| $2+3$ |  | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| $2+3+5$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $2+4$ |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $2+4+5$ |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| $2+5$ | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 |  | 48 |  | 48 |
| 5 | 71 | 20 |  | 91 |
| $? ?$ | 25 | 4 | 4 | 33 |
| total | 133 | 3736 | 48 | 3917 |

The raw counts by courthouse still suffer from the difficulties (vi) and (vii). As the next set of tables indicates, minorities were overrepresented amongst persons who turned up at HHD despite cancellation. The questionnaire responses do slightly overestimate the minority proportions amongst qualified jurors.

## Supplemental questionnaires for HHD and HHB

| [HHD] | 02 | 05 | 06 | 08 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 99 | NS | OK | OK.X | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 45 | 1 | 1093 | 63 | 1207 |
| $1+2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 6 |
| 1+2+3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| 1+3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 12 |  | 13 |
| $1+5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 4 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 422 | 3 | 10149 | 257 | 10864 |
| $2+2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $2+3$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 2 | 25 |
| $2+3+5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| 2+4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 6 |
| $2+5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 18 | 1 | 21 |
| 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 25 | 1 | 28 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 102 | 6 | 114 |
| 4+5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 13 |  | 263 | 13 | 291 |
| $5+1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| ?? |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  | 206 | 17 | 244 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 508 | 4 | 11915 | 361 | 12833 |


| $[\mathrm{HHB}]$ | 11 | 12 | 99 | OK | OK.X | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | 1 | 11 | 296 | 3 | 311 |
| $1+2$ |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |
| $1+2+3$ |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| $1+3$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $1+4$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |  | 110 | 3259 | 25 | 3396 |
| $2+3$ |  |  | 2 | 10 |  | 12 |
| $2+3+5$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| $2+4$ |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| $2+4+5$ |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| $2+5$ |  |  |  | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 3 |  |  | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 |  |  | 3 | 44 | 1 | 48 |
| 5 |  |  | 3 | 86 | 2 | 91 |
| $? ?$ |  |  |  | 31 | 2 | 33 |
| total | 2 | 1 | 134 | 3745 | 35 | 3917 |


| [HHD] | 02 | 05 | 06 | 08 | 09 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 99 | NS | OK | OK.X | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hisp |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 29 | 1 | 515 | 30 | 582 |
| NonHisp | 2 | 1 |  | 4 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 474 | 3 | 11351 | 321 | 12186 |
| $? ?$ |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 49 | 10 | 65 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 508 | 4 | 11915 | 361 | 12833 |


| $[\mathrm{HHB}]$ | 11 | 12 | 99 | OK | OK.X | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hisp |  |  | 3 | 125 | 5 | 133 |
| NonHisp | 2 | 1 | 129 | 3575 | 29 | 3736 |
| $? ?$ |  |  | 2 | 45 | 1 | 48 |
| total | 2 | 1 | 134 | 3745 | 35 | 3917 |

To eliminate completely the effects of (vi) and (vii), I set aside all questionnaires except those for jurors in my OK disqualification category whose service was not cancelled. The Hispanic representation for both HHD and HHB are lower than for the entire set of questionnaires. (The counts from H13W and H17B are too small to be informative; the sampling fluctuation for
such a small sample would swamp the sytematic difference. I included the H13W and H17B counts merely for bookkeeping purposes.)

| [OK] | Hisp | NonHisp | $? ?$ | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H13W | 11 | 180 | 4 | 195 |
| H17B | 7 | 173 |  | 180 |
| HHB | 125 | 3575 | 45 | 3745 |
| HHD | 515 | 11351 | 49 | 11915 |
| total | 658 | 15279 | 98 | 16035 |$\quad$| H13W | Hisp | NonHisp | $? ?$ | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H17B | 3.9 | 92.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| HHB | 3.3 | 95.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| HHD | 4.3 | 95.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| total | 4.1 | 95.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |

Only difficulty (viii) remains. I have evidence that refutes the suggestion that actual juror questionnaires were lost. I will submit the evidence to the court.

My bottom line—after all the extra work involved in matching juror questionnaires with JIS records, and after adjusting for the difficulties identified in (i) through (vii)—is the same as before. The questionnaire data do strongly suggest an underrepresentation of Hispanics, but the matter cannot be settled without further investigation into the effects of the disqualifications.

## 3. Measures of disparity

In legal jargon, the $4.13 \%$ proportion of Hispanics on the questionnaire would be called an absolute disparity of $6.56 \%-4.13 \%=2.43 \%$, or a relative disparity of $(6.56-4.13) / 6.56 \approx 37.06 \%$. The relative disparity is also called comparative disparity. The $6.56 \%$ in these calculations refers to the fraction of the over-18 population of HNB judicial district counted as Hispanic in the 1990 Census. (The true relative disparity is probably close to $45 \%$, because of the growth in Hispanic population since the 1990 Census.) Some documents refer to the calculation of the tiny probability

$$
\mathbb{P}\{\text { Binomial }(22719,0.0656) \leq 938\} \approx 10^{-54}
$$

as an application of 'Statistical Decision Theory' (SDT) ${ }^{7}$, although it is really just a simple calculation of a p-value. The term 'statistical significance test', as in Kairys, Kadane \& Lehoczky (1977, p. 792), would be more appropriate.

There are a number of other ways of expressing the disparity between observed proportions and various target proportions, which have been cited in the case law. ${ }^{8}$ Some parties advocate a comparison with a target group more narrowly defined than the proportion in the over-18 population; some parties advocate comparison with the proportion in the total adult population. I will submit to the court a tabulation of a variety of disparity measures and comparisons in a separate document, after the questionnaire collection for the Rodriguez trial is completed.

There has been some misinterpretation of the p-value. It is calculated (using accepted methods of approximation) under an assumption of random sampling from a population of given size containing a given proportion of Hispanics. By carrying out the calculation I am not accepting the validity of the sampling assumption. Indeed, the whole point of the calculation is to show how implausibible the assumption is: the p-value shows how extremely unlikely it would be for a sample of size 22719 (from a population with $6.56 \%$ Hispanic) to generate so few Hispanics. It demolishes the explanation that the discrepancy is explicable as a chance fluctuation for ran-

[^3]dom sampling from a population with over $6.56 \%$ Hispanics. Nothing more is claimed. It suggests strongly that some other mechanism must be at work to generate the observed questionnaire responses.

According to an explanation proposed by the State at the King trial, the lower proportion of Hispanics might be due to two factors: jurors are disqualified from serving if they are not "citizens of the United States" or if they are "not able to speak and understand the English language". (See Section 4 for a listing of other causes for disqualification.) If a large enough fraction of Hispanics were being disqualified on those two grounds it might explain the apparent underrepresentation-those person would not appear at the courthouse to fill out the questionnaire. The questionnaire data themselves shed no light on this claim.

Ambiguity in the use of the word "random" has also caused some confusion. Sometimes it is used to refer to sampling whereby each individual in a population has an equal chance of being selected, or where each subset of the population of a given size has an equal probability of being chosen. Some authors use the words "uniform random" to refer to such an interpretation.

The word random can also be used legitimately in situations where not every individual has the same chance of being selected. For example, if I hold two tickets in a fair lottery and you hold only one, then we do not have the same chance of winning, even though the drawing of the winning ticket should be a random event. Sometimes randomness is understood in an even wider sense, to indicate unpredictability of a precise outcome. For example, the winner of the next 100 meter dash at the Olympic games is not predictable, but that is not to say that every sprinter has an equal probability of being the next gold medalist.

Randomness followed by nonrandom intervention can still result in randomness. For example, suppose each adult in a town holds two tickets in a fair lottery. Then the outcome is random, in the uniform sense. If, by some quirk of fate, every blue-eyed, blond man loses one of his tickets, the outcome is still random-in the sense of unpredictablity-but most Scandinavian males in the town will have only half the chance of winning compared with their brown-eyed neighbors. Even if all blue-eyed males have both their tickets confiscated, the outcome is still random, even though not every adult has the same chance of winning.

In short, if we know the mechanism that intervenes, we can sometimes still assign probabilities to the various outcomes, even if not every individual still has the same chance of success.

The following excerpt ${ }^{9}$ illustrates some of the difficulties in interpretation created by the various meanings of the word random.
(1) The intellectual core of SDT is random selection.
(2) SDT measures the probability that the selection of a particular class of jurors (eg. blue-eyed, blond men) is random.
(3) In the jury context, the greater the chance of randomness, the "better" the juror selection system.
(4) But if the sample is not random (eg. all Scandinavians are excluded from the sample), SDT will produce a skewed probability prediction.
(5) It is illogical to apply a theory based on random selection when assessing the constitutionality of a qualified wheel.
${ }^{9}$ US vs. Rioux (97 F.3d 648, *655); emphasis and sentence numbering added
(6) By definition, the qualified wheel is not the product of random selection; it entails reasoned disqualifications based on numerous factors.
(7) It is irrational to gauge the qualified wheel-an inherently nonrandom sample-by its potential for randomness.

The first sentence is correct, in the sense that SDT (and statistical inference in general) is based on the calculation of probabilities.

The second sentence is not quite accurate. The usual calculation does not give a probability that the process is random. Instead, it calculates probabilities of particular events under postulated mechanisms. The occurence of an outcome that should have been very rare under a particular mechanism casts doubt on any assertions that the data were generated by that mechanism. For example, if a large sample contains a very low fraction of Scandinavians relative to their proportion of the popululation that was sampled, then one begins to doubt any assertion that the sample was generated by a procedure that gave equal probability of selection to each member of the population.

The third sentence uses random in the sense of equal probabilities: it appears to be an an assertion that equal probability of selection is a good thing for a jury system.

The fourth sentence is correct only if SDT is turned around and used as a method for predicting what should have happened. If a probability calculation is based on a model that is known to be invalid in a particular setting, then the probability prediction has no relevance as a prediction of behavior under the known mechanism. However, it is still a valid calculation; it can still be used to destroy the credibility of anyone who asserts that the invalid model is the truth.

The fifth sentence points out that uniform randomness is no longer an interesting hypothesis to be testing.

The sixth sentence notes that the disqualifications have disturbed the uniform randomness.

In the last sentence, random in both cases refers to uniform randomness.

Each of the measures of disparity provides evidence regarding one aspect of the jury selection process, namely, that the proportion of Hispanics in the final yield of qualified jurors is 'significantly' different from the proportion of Hispanics in the population from which the source lists are drawn. In fact, only the SDT calculation gives precise meaning to the term 'significant'; the other calculations come with no mathematical calibration to aid the courts in their judgements of how large a disparity is 'significant'.

None of the measures of disparity speaks directly to the fairness or representativeness of the selection process, because none of the calculations takes account of the mechanisms (such as statutory disqualifications) that control the process. The calculations can reveal existence of a disparity; and SDT can also provide overwhelming evidence that the disparity should not be interpreted as just some random fluctuation, due to sampling effects, around a population figure. But to decide whether a disparity implies a violation of legal rights, I believe one should enquire into the reasons behind the disparity.

## 4. The JIS data

Most of the data were transferred (using FTP) to a Statistics Department workstation by Mr. Lou Sapia, the programmer at JIS responsible for maintaining the juror database. Lou made the first transfer in March 1996. In addition, I received a number of printed reports and documents from JIS.

After some analysis-including a study of the work carried out by Jason Cross ${ }^{10}$, a Yale Statistics doctoral candidate, for his practical project in the spring of 1996-and much discussion with Lou Sapia and Mr. Richard Gayer (the Jury Administrator for the State of Connecticut), and much study of Census data and other documents, I concluded that more data, in a slightly different form, would be helpful.

In August 1996 Lou Sapia made another transfer by FTP of JIS files for the whole state of Connecticut, for court years 1992-93, 1993-94, and 199495. In addition, Lou sent electronic versions of several reports summarizing various aspects of the jury selection process and other pieces of documentation. The summary file for 1995-96 was transferred ${ }^{11}$ in October 1996.

The August-October transfer failed to capture all the information that Lou and I had expected. In particular, the records for possibly delinquent jurors (no-shows: see the explanation below concerning the interpretation of the sa_date and my NS classification) were incomplete for summons dates after November 1994. We therefore arranged for a further transfer of data after the scheduled purge of the summons files the following January. This transfer did not take place until after my testimony at the Rodriguez trial in January 1997; the Penultimate version (dated 5 January 1997) of the present report was based on August-October data.

The two main January 1997 files were similar in format to the previous files, except for the addition of more information about cancellations and actual appearance dates. One file contained records for all jurors summoned for the 1995-96 court year, including those who had postponed service into the 1996-97 court year, and all jurors scheduled to serve in the 1995-96 court year, including those who had postponed service from the 1994-95 court year into the 1995-96 court year. (I believe the same file was also transmitted by some means to the State's Attorney's Office.) The second file contained the corresponding data for 1996-97 court year, but with some information regarding delinquent jurors complete only up to January 1997. Unexpectedly, the problem with the incomplete records from 1994-95 was still unsolved.

Finally, in February 1997, Lou was able to locate, in a remnant of an unpurged summons file for 1994-95, the missing data. I received the final transfer of data in late February.

My Final report is based on a combination of data from the August, October, January, and February transfers. It uses both the August-October data (as used for the Penultimate version of the report) and the new data from

[^4]January-February. The piecemeal nature of the transfers placed some constraints on the ways I could organize the data for analysis. It also had the unfortunate effect of fragmenting my draft reports, into sections of varying vintage. For the benefit of those who are already familiar with the Penultimate version of the report, I have not completely revised my original descriptions of the JIS data. Instead, I have added a few remarks and tables to to indicate changes necessitated by the new data.

The bulk of the August-October 96 data came in four large computer files (j_92_93.ex1, ..., j_95_96.ex1), each about 40MB in size, with one record per juror. Lou had extracted these records from the juror summary files for the four court years, omitting confidential information (such as Social Security numbers, or whole records for jurors excused on medical grounds) and internal-bookkeeping codes. From these four files I set aside 982787 records for jurors summoned to courts outside the HNB judicial district, then divided the remaining 321815 records according to the court year of the original summons date: records for court year 1992-93 going to the file HNB9293, and so on.

|  | HNB9192 | HNB9293 | HNB9394 | HNB9495 | HNB9596 | nonHNB | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| j_92_93.ex1 | 3278 | 81017 |  |  |  | 227278 | 311573 |
| j_93_94.ex1 |  | 7967 | 62027 |  |  | 231105 | 301099 |
| j-94_95.ex1 |  |  | 5787 | 77711 |  | 254350 | 337848 |
| j_95_96.ex1 |  |  |  | 6409 | 77619 | 270054 | 354082 |
| total | 3278 | 88984 | 67814 | 84120 | 77619 | 982787 | 1304602 |

The January-February 97 data replaced some of the August-October 96 records, bringing them up-to-date regarding delinquency. The following table summarizes most of the reorganizations that I carried out.

|  | HNB9394 | HNB9495 | HNB9596 | HNB9697 | confid | updated | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HNB9394.old | 67814 |  |  |  |  |  | 67814 |
| HNB9495.old |  | 77711 |  |  |  | 6409 | 84120 |
| HNB9596.old |  |  | 2 |  |  | 77617 | 77619 |
| NEW | 9 | 2489 | 10359 | 52036 | 4973 |  | 69866 |
| UPDATED |  | 6409 | 77617 |  |  |  | 84026 |
| total | 67823 | 86609 | 87978 | 52036 | 4973 | 84026 |  |

The first row shows that all 67814 records from the old (August-October vintage) HNB9394 were transferred intact to the new version of the file. In addition, 9 new records (from postponements) were added, bringing the total number of HNB9394 records to 67823 . The second row shows the fate of the 84120 records in the old HNB9495: 77711 of them were transferred intact into a new version of the HNB9495 file, and 6409 were updated. In addition, 2489 new records were added, bringing the total number of records in the new HNB9495 to 86609. The third row tells a similar story for the old HNB9596 file: most records were updated, and more were added. The fourth row shows the distribution of new records, from either of the January 97 files, across the updated HNB files. The fifth row merely repeats the column headed 'updated", in order to keep the accounting straight.

The totals along the bottom row of the table show the new sizes of the HNB files. The column headed 'confid' shows that the January 97 data contained 4973 records for jurors whose counterparts were omitted from the August-October data on grounds of confidentiality. The names and addresses of the (disqualified) jurors were omitted from the new confidential records, and so those records were of no direct use to me for either geocoding or surname matching. I wrote them to a separate file, which I then omitted from most further analysis. The HNB9293 file was unaffected by the new data.

Format of the JIS records

| FIELD | characters | short description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| year | 2 | court year |
| court | 4 | court codes |
| date | 6 | date of summons, in form yymmdd |
| id | 8 | unique juror id |
| towncode | 3 | code for one of 169 CT towns |
| sourcecode | 1 | 1 = DMV list, 2 = voter list, 3 = both |
| name | 35 | L,last name,1,first name,I,initial,S,suffix,?,? |
| address | 30 | street number and street name |
| townname | 16 | name of city or town |
| state | 2 | usually CT |
| zip | 5 | zipcode . . |
| zip4 | 4 | . . plus 4 |
| disq | 2 | disqualification code |
| sa_date | 6 | date juror's name sent to State's Attorney |
| postpone | 6 | postponed until |
| walkin | 6 | unscheduled appearance at court |
| $=$ record | $=136$ | = complete record for a juror |

The August-October summary files contain a single record per juror. A juror can appear in only one summary file (unless he or she becomes reeligible for jury service two years after serving, in which case a new juror id is created). Each record consists of 136 ascii characters (terminated by a newline), interpretable from left to right as 16 fields in the table. For example, here is the record for a summons sent to me. I have inserted extra colon (:) characters to indicate the breaks between the fields (these colons do not appear in the original file), and I have folded the record across three lines.

```
96:NNH :960104:96023531:101:1:L,POLLARD,1,DAVID,I,B,,,
171 WAYLAND ST :NORTH HAVEN :
CT:06473: :01:000000:000000:000000
```

I was summoned to the New Haven (NNH) courthouse for 4 January 1996. My juror id was 96023531. I live in North Haven, which has towncode 101. My name was drawn from the DMV list of licensed drivers. I was disqualified on the grounds that I am not a US citizen. I did not postpone or turn up unexpectedly at the courthouse. My name has not been sent (and should not be sent) to the State's Attorney's Office.

The earlier versions of the data (for only 1994-95 and 1995-96, transmitted by Lou Sapia in March 1996) were different. The earlier 1994-95 summary file did not contain the towncode or sourcecode information; the 199596 data were extracted from a summons file, which could contain multiple records for each juror. Jason Cross worked on the March 96 version of the data, just for the Hartford-New Britain judicial district.

## Description of the data fields

The names for the fields, as given in the table, are close to, but not identical with, the names used in the documentation from JIS.

Fields: court and towncode The state of Connecticut is divided into twelve judicial districts, each of which contains several courthouses identified by court code. For example, the New Haven district has a courthouse in the city of New Haven (court code NNH) and a courthouse in the city of Meridan (court code NNI). The Hartford-New Britain district has five courthouses:
in Hartford city (HHD); in Manchester (H12M); in Enfield (H13W); in Bristol (H17B); and in New Britain (HHB).

Each of the 169 Connecticut cities and towns ${ }^{12}$ (identified by the towncode, which ranges from from 001 for Andover through 169 for Woodstock) is allocated to a judicial district. For example, the city of Hartford (towncode 064) belongs to the Hartford-New Britain district,

Jurors are required to serve only at court houses located within the district where they live. For example, a resident of West Haven should not serve at the NNH or NNI courthouses, because West Haven is one of the twelve towns that make up the Ansonia-Milford judicial district. Residents of Bethany, Branford, Cheshire, East Haven, Guilford, Hamden, Madison, Meriden, New Haven, North Branford, North Haven, Wallingford, and Woodbridge-the thirteen towns that make up the New Haven judicial district-can be summoned to NNH or NNI.

Fields: year, date, sa_date, postpone, walkin The court year need not coincide with the year of summons (the yy part of the date field). When summoned, jurors are permitted to pospone their service for up to a year. For example, suppose juror Jane Doe was initially summoned to appear on 1 April 1993 (part of the 1992-93 court year, which ran from 1 September 1992 through 31 August 1993). If she served on that date her record would have appeared in the 1992-93 summary file j_92_93.ex1, with date equal to 930401 and the last three fields filled with 0's. If instead she had postponed to 1 December 1993, her record would have appeared in the 1993-94 summary file j_93_94.ex1 with date $=930401$, and postpone $=931201$. If she had gotten mixed up, and had actually turned up at the courthouse on 19 November 1993, then the walkin date would have been 931119, again in the 1993-94 summary file.

If, however, Jane Doe had failed to turn up within a year of the original summons date, then she would have become delinquent. Her name would have been sent to the State's Attorney's Office on the date listed in the sa_date field. In practice, Jane would have had a little more than a year's grace, because the program to purge delinquents from the summons file is usually only run in March, June, September, and December. ${ }^{13}$ Her sa_date might have been something like 940630 , if the first purge after 1 April 94 were carried out on June 30th.

Delinquent jurors are sometimes referred to as 'no-shows'. For the HNB data, I have tagged delinquents by inserting an 'NS' as the disqualification code. (See the description of the disq field, below.)

In short, one might have to look in two files to find the summary record for a juror first summoned in any particular court year. A good fraction (perhaps around $10 \%$ ) of records for court year $Y$ might refer to individuals summoned in court year $Y-1$; and jurors from year $Y$ who postpone or who become delinquent might have records in the year $Y+1$ summary file.

Field: sourcecode, address, townname, state, zip, zip4 Under the current law, the names of prospective jurors come from two sources: samples from the lists of registered voters for each of the 169 Connecticut towns, and the

[^5]Department of Motor vehicles (DMV) list of licensed motor vehicle operators. JIS tries to eliminate duplicates from the lists before making a random selection of names from the combined lists. Names appearing on both lists are given sourcecode 3. For such a record, the DMV address is entered into the address field; for sourcecodes 1 and 2, there is only one address to use.

Only the voter list contains the towncode. The DMV list contains only a city or town name. Thus, for sourcecode 1, the JIS folks have to assign a towncode, a task that can be much more complicated than just looking up a list of unique translations. A juror might have a mailing address for the DMV that is different from the town in which he is registerd to vote. It would be most awkward if the two addresses were not in the same judicial district-I don't know how JIS would resolve that difficulty, if it occured.

Other address ambiguities have less unfortunate effects. For example, Spring Glen is not one of the 169 official towns, but it does have a towncode of 504 in the first column of a list sent to me by Lou Sapia, with the code 'SPGN093NEW HAVEN' in the second column. The city of New Haven itself has towncode 093, which might suggest that Spring Glen should be treated as a part of New Haven city for the purposes of juror selection. Unfortunately, Spring Glen is actually part of the town of Hamden, which has towncode 062. Likewise, the geographical overlap of Mystic (=364) with both the towns of Stonington (=137) and Groton (=059) is unfortunate only if one is trying to calculate statistics by town.

The townname field presumably comes from the juror's address as derived from voter or DMV sources. I do not know how JIS handles all the possible conflicts of town name versus towncode. When I worked on the March 96 version of the JIS data for Hartford-New Britain, I had attempted to match town names with 'official names' (a name on the list of 169) by poring through the Hagstrom "Hartford County Atlas".

The address field, which is vital to the efforts both Jason Cross and I have made at geocoding, seems to be unambiguous for about $80 \%-90 \%$ of the records. We both had to correct for obvious misspellings (such as 'Farmongton Ave' instead of 'Farmington Ave'), or parsing difficulties caused by misplacement of street numbers within addresses, missing spaces, box and apartment numbers, and so on. (See Appendix C.) The presence of zipcode and town names often helped to eliminate ambiguity.

Only summons sent to jurors outside Connecticut fail to have 'CT' in the state field, and those jurors never serve because nonresidency in the judicial district is a disqualification for jury service (see below).

Most juror records have only a 5-digit zipcode, in the zip field; the four digits of the ' +4 ' part of the code are usually missing. I found the US Postal Service publication "Connecticut and Rhode Island Zip + 4 State Directory" helpful for resolving some street-name/zipcode/townname puzzles.

Fields: id, name The first two digits of the juror id seems always to coincide with the year of inital summons. The whole id identifies a juror uniquely. For Hartford-New Britain, except in one case (Smith), I usually found the last five digits to be enough to identify a juror. I have been suspicious of some of the spellings of names, suspecting transcription errors.

Field: disq The Statute lays out various qualifications required of a juror. Disqualification codes 01 through 18 are assigned by JIS to records of jurors who are disqualified for one of the statutory reasons or who could not be delivered a summons or some other material. Any juror who is excused by the
court (not the same as waiting all day at the court but not being assigned to a jury) is assigned code 99 . I generated the ' NS ' and ' OK ' codes, which do not appear in the original summary files. For the 1995-96 and 1996-97 court years, I have used a "??" to indicate an undetermined disqualification status: the juror was summoned, but either had not appeared at the courthouse or had postponed service beyond the date (22 January 1997) at which the summons files were generated.

A juror who has a blank disq field in a summary file must either have turned up at the court house ('OK') or have been declared delinquent. I assigned the 'NS' disqulification code to those records with a blank disq field and an sa_date not equal to 000000 . With the earlier data, from the 1995-96 summons file, Jason and I were misled by blank disq fields for some jurors, whose names were sent to the State's Attorney after we received the file. We also initially underestimated the number of jurors summoned in 1994-95, because records were still unpurged.

## Disqualification codes (abbreviated descriptions)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 01=\text { not US citizen } \\
& 02 \text { = not CT resident } \\
& 03 \text { = under } 18 \\
& 04 \text { = found by judge to be 'impaired' } \\
& 05 \text { = convicted felon } \\
& 06=\text { can't speak/understand English } \\
& 07=\text { member of general assembly while in session } \\
& 08=\text { older than } 70, \text { chooses not to serve } \\
& 09=\text { physical/mental disability } \\
& 10=\text { elected state offficial } \\
& 11=\text { served in last } 2 \text { years } \\
& 12=\text { extreme hardship } \\
& 13=\text { summons undeliverable } \\
& 14=\text { deceased } \\
& 15=\text { moved out of judicial district } \\
& 16=\text { moved out of state } \\
& 17=\text { standby notice/handbook notice or other undeliverable } \\
& 18=\text { received summons for this court year } \\
& 99=\text { juror excused by court } \\
& \hline \text { NS = no-show (blank disq code and nonzero sa_date) } \\
& \text { OK = confirmed for jury service (blank disq code \& showed up) } \\
& ? ?=\text { disqualification status not yet determined }
\end{aligned}
$$

Actually, a juror might be notified that a case is cancelled, so that he or she need not appear at the courthouse, but I have counted that possibility as 'showing up'.

## Changes in the January-February 97 records

All fields except the zip4 were present, but in a slighly different order. In addition the record contained fields giving: (i) the first date (if any) on which a juror served; (ii) an indication of whether the juror had responded to the initial summons, confirming an appearance date; and (iii) an indication of
whether the juror's court appearance was cancelled. The new information let me determine no-shows up to 22 January 97.

To minimize the need for changes to my computer programs, I rearranged the records to match the old format, except that the information from (i)-(iii) was coded into the record position previously occupied by zip4, and the new date from (i) was appended to the record. In the new HNB files, records drawn from the January-February 97 data are therefore 6 characters longer than the August-October records.

## 5. Federal data

I retain this Section in my final report only because it was the subject of some argument during my January 97 testimony. The information in the Section plays no role in my analysis of the State system. I have added a remark near the end of the Section, for the benefit of anyone who is trying to make sense of the January testimony. The rest of the material is unchanged, except for the correction of a typo that had added thirty years to the age of the Margolis reports.
The juror selection for the U.S. District Court (District of Connecticut) draws from the same source lists as the State, with a similar method for combining the lists. The Federal judicial districts are fewer; they combine larger numbers of counties into each of the three districts. For example, the Hartford district consists of the counties of Hartford, Litchfield, Tolland, and Windham.

The Federal courts have smaller needs for jurors. The number of summons for the whole District is tiny compared to the number of summons sent out for the State system.

The Federal summons procedure differs slightly from the State's procedure. Jurors are sent an initial questionnaire to determine whether they are qualified for juror service. The questionnaire asks the potential juror to indicate both race and ethnicity ${ }^{14}$. Jurors can be disqualified, excused or exempted for a wider class of reasons than covered by the State's disqualifications. The precise details are spelled out in the Second Restated Plan ${ }^{15}$. In paraphrase:

## Qualifications for jury service Disqualified if:

(1) not US citizen, over 18 , or a resident of the judicial district
(2) unable to read, write and understand English sufficiently to satisfactorily complete the juror qualification form
(3) unable to speak English
(4) incapable of serving because of physical or mental infirmity
(5) charged or convicted of crime ...

## Automatic exemptions

[^6](1) active member of US armed forces
(2) active fire, police ...
(3) public officers of executive, legislative, or judicial branches ...

Excuses (on individual request) Requests to be excused are granted for:
(1) person over 70
(2) ministers, priests, ...
(3) attorneys, physicians, dentists, and registered and licensed practical nurses, actively so engaged
(4) jury service in last two years
(5) schoolteachers
(6) care of children under $12 \ldots$ care of aged and infirm
(7) sole proprietors of businesses
(8) volunteer safety personnel . . . for a public agency

Clearly there is no exact correspondence between the Federal and State requirments for jury service, which complicates direct comparison of the two systems. Nevertheless, the Federal data (as summarized in a series of reports and letters from Magistrate Judge Margolis to the Chief Judge of the District) do give give some relevant information: for the entire district, Hispanics comprised only $2.2 \%$ of the '1993-96 qualified wheel' (the pool of qualified jurors), compared with $5.07 \%$ amongst the over-18 population, according to the 1990 Census. Also: the distribution of reasons for exclusion for different racial and ethnic groups suggests that the underrepresentation of Hispanics on the qualified wheel cannot be explained solely in terms of language or citizenship disqualifications.

Remark:The final paragraphs in this Section were of some interest to the State's attorneys during my January 97 testimony. As I explained at that time, the whole Section was no longer of great significance to me; with hindsight, I should probably have excised it from the Penultimate draft, to avoid unnecessary discussion.

My original motivation for including a Section on the Federal system was an argument made by the State during the King trial. They produced one of the Margolis reports, with the suggestion that the Federal experience showed that the low percentage of Hispanics answering the questionnaires was explained by language and citizenship disqualifications. Also, I had initially thought that I might be able to use the Federal data as another cross-check on the JIS data, because the Federal administrators actually keep and analyze the information on race and ethnicity that they request of prospective jurors.

Again as I explained during my testimony, I quickly decided that the Federal data did not support the State's suggestion. A combination of factors led me to abandon my study of the Federal system: my concerns about the quality of the data; an opinion from Richard Gayer, to the effect that the Federal system was not comparable with the State system; the difficulties I had in obtaining Federal data; and the small numbers of jurors involved in the Federal system. The data were also less useful to me because, by the nature of the way in which they had been collected, they gave no informa-
tion about potential jurors who had not responded to the Federal summons questionnaire.

My original intention (regarding the table taken from one of the Margolis reports) was merely to note that Federal experience did not support the suggestion made by the State during the King trial. I was not suggesting that it was proper to exclude the undeliverables and 'no-shows' from the base for calculating percentages before making comparisons between Hispanic and nonHispanics who made it to the master list.

## Final paragraphs from Penultimate report:

The following table is taken from the Margolis Report, May 1996. It crossclassifies the jurors who returned the initial Federal questionnaire, during the period 1 October 1993 through 16 April 1996. The table excludes the undeliverable summonses and the non-responses. I was unable to determine the precise method used to partition the white, black, and Hispanic populations into disjoint groups. (Indeed, some inconsistencies in a tabulation attached to the Margolis Report for November 1993 caused me some concerns, which I have not yet been able to resolve.)

| Category | White | Black | Hispanic | Other/Unknown |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# Qualified | $3495(57.5 \%)$ | $185(70.9 \%)$ | $85(59.9 \%)$ | $71(15.0 \%)$ |
| \# Disqualified | $439(7.2 \%)$ | $26(10.0 \%)$ | $41(28.9 \%)$ | $149(31.4 \%)$ |
| \# Exempted | $75(1.2 \%)$ | $2(0.8 \%)$ | $3(2.1 \%)$ | $124(26.2 \%)$ |
| \# Excused | $2070(34.1 \%)$ | $48(18.4 \%)$ | $13(9.2 \%)$ | $130(27.4 \%)$ |
| Total | $6079(100.0 \%)$ | $261(100.1 \%)$ | $142(100.1 \%)$ | $474(100.0 \%)$ |

The category '\# Qualified' corresponds roughly to my 'OK' category for the State system. It is striking that the overall qualification rate for Whites, Blacks, and Hispanics who responded to the questionnaire are comparable. The higher rate of disqualification for Hispanics is balanced by a lower rate of excuse. The $59.9 \%$ yield of qualified Hispanics (amongst those Hispanics who respond) leads me to suspect that the underrepresentation of Hispanics on the qualified wheel must be caused in large part by either underrepresentation on the original source lists, or overrepresentation as undeliverables or 'no-shows'.

## 6. Connecticut population trends

The main source of data about the population of Connecticut is the 1990 decennial Census of population and housing, much of which is available on CD-ROM or through online lookup services of the US Census Bureau on the World Wide Web ${ }^{16}$. The data are collected into various summary tape files, identifiable by codes such as STF1A or STF3B. The different STF's have different levels of coverage (state, county, tract,...), different data tabulations, and are based on different census coverage (some tabulations are derived from the 'complete counts' from the 'short' Census form, and others are derived from sample data based on the 'long' Census form, which was filled out by only a sample of households).

The Census Bureau has also collected data on a less extensive scale since the decennial census, and has a program to provide estimates and projections that supplement the 1990 data. Much of the new data is also available via the World Wide Web.
${ }^{16}$ at the URL http://www.census.gov/cdrom/lookup

I have drawn most of my Census data from CD-rom versions of STF1A and STF3A, sometimes via the Census lookup service. As a crosscheck, I have compared various totals from the CD-roms with the corresponding figures in printed reports. ${ }^{17}$

## County data

The population of Connecticut has decreased slowly since the 1990 Census. The Hartford County population has also decreased slowly. The fraction of Hispanic population has increased steadily, as clearly shown by the following table, which expresses estimated Hispanic populations (on 1 July of each year) as a percentage of the corresponding estimates of total population, for counties and the whole state.

## Estimated percent Hispanic population

| $\%$ Hisp | total |  |  |  |  | over 20 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| Fairfield | 8.61 | 8.89 | 9.13 | 9.42 | 9.63 | 7.25 | 7.53 | 7.74 | 7.98 | 8.19 |
| Hartford | 8.45 | 8.73 | 8.98 | 9.27 | 9.48 | 6.45 | 6.70 | 6.88 | 7.10 | 7.29 |
| Litchfield | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.26 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.10 |
| Middlesex | 2.02 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.29 | 1.54 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.72 | 1.77 |
| New Haven | 6.38 | 6.59 | 6.78 | 7.01 | 7.16 | 5.03 | 5.23 | 5.38 | 5.55 | 5.70 |
| New London | 3.34 | 3.47 | 3.58 | 3.72 | 3.81 | 2.71 | 2.82 | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.11 |
| Tolland | 1.73 | 1.79 | 1.85 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 1.52 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.69 | 1.73 |
| Windham | 4.18 | 4.33 | 4.45 | 4.61 | 4.70 | 3.15 | 3.27 | 3.36 | 3.48 | 3.57 |
| CT | 6.52 | 6.74 | 6.92 | 7.15 | 7.30 | 5.22 | 5.43 | 5.58 | 5.75 | 5.90 |

The percentages are taken from Section 1 of Appendix A, which is based on Census Bureau estimates downloaded from the World Wide Web ${ }^{18}$. Professor Thomas Steahr, a professional demographer from the University of Connecticut, has extended the estimation forward for Hartford County: $7.56 \%$ for July 1995 and $7.80 \%$ for July 1996.

The percentage over 20 would need to be increased very slightly to account for those persons 18 or 19 years of age. For Hartford County in 1990, the 1990 population counts were ${ }^{19}$ :

|  | all | over 18 | over 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hispanic | 71575 | 43725 | 40891 |
| whole pop | 851783 | 659440 | 635829 |

We could inflate the percentage Hispanic in the over-20 populations by a factor of $(43725 / 40891) /(659440 / 635829) \approx 1.03$ to estimate the percentage Hispanic in the over-18 population for each year, which would add even more weight to the conclusion that the Hispanic proportion must be well above the 1990 figure.

As is true at the national level, the Hispanics are younger (lower median age; greater fractions of the population in the lower age brackets) than the general population, and the birth rates are higher ${ }^{20}$. Hispanics are expected ${ }^{21}$ to make up over $10 \%$ of the US population by the year 2000 .

[^7]The rapid growth in Hispanic population since the 1990 Census creates some difficulties in the interpretation of the jury data. One might attempt to develop a demographic estimate of population through to the present, or one might crudely treat the over-12 age groups for 1990 as a surrogate for the over-18 age groups in 1996. Or-as I will do-one might merely regard all assertions about the current underrepresentation of Hispanics as understatements of the problem.

Projections are complicated because little directly relevant data below the county level has been collected since the 1990 Census. The situation for the HNB judicial district is further complicated by the fact that is does not exactly coincide with Hartford County-the judicial district includes the Litchfield County town of Plymouth and it excludes Hartland. The differences have only a small effect on most calculations, because neither town has a large population and only very small fractions of those populations are minorities.

## Town data

The 1990 population counts for the towns of the HNB judicial district are easier to digest when most of the outlying towns are grouped into a single category 'otherHNB'. (See Section 2 in Appendix A for the complete counts.) The first table makes clear the concentration of the minority population of the whole HNB judicial district in a few towns. The extreme concentration is even more obvious when the minority populations are expressed as percentages of the total population for each town, as in the second table.

1990 population distribution across HNB

| Town | all |  | white |  | black |  | hispanic |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | over18 | under18 | over18 | under18 | over18 | under18 | over18 | under18 |
| Bloomfield | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| East Hartford | 6.1 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 |
| Hartford | 15.2 | 19.7 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 61.6 | 63.8 | 59.8 | 64.3 |
| New Britain | 8.9 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 16.5 | 18.2 |
| otherHNB | 67.4 | 65.1 | 75.1 | 80.1 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 13.3 |
| all HNB | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

1990 PERCENTAGE MINORITY (OVER 18) FOR SELECTED TOWNS

| \% hisp | hisp | nonhisp | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bloomfield | 2.5 | 97.5 | 100 |
| East Hartford | 5.0 | 95.0 | 100 |
| Hartford | 25.9 | 74.1 | 100 |
| New Britain | 12.1 | 87.9 | 100 |
| otherHNB | 1.8 | 98.2 | 100 |
| all HNB | 6.6 | 93.4 | 100 |$\quad$| Fblack | black | nonblack | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bloomfield | 37.3 | 62.7 | 100 |
| East Hartford | 7.0 | 93.0 | 100 |
| Hartford | 36.9 | 63.1 | 100 |
| New Britain | 6.6 | 93.4 | 100 |
| otherHNB | 2.4 | 97.6 | 100 |
| all HNB | 9.1 | 90.9 | 100 |

The black and Hispanic populations were highly concentrated near Hartford town, and, to a lesser extent, in the town of New Britain. Averages taken over the whole judicial district tend to disguise any effects on the minority populations. If there are any factors that systematically disadvantage minorities, they should become apparent from a closer examination of the juror data for the towns of Hartford and New Britain (and maybe East Hartford and Bloomfield as well).

It would be incorrect to simply add the percentages for Hispanics and blacks from the previous pair of tables in order to determine percentage minority for the towns. Hispanic origin is not currently a racial category; per-
sons of Hispanic origin can be of any race. For example, for the total population of Hartford County, the next table shows the 1990 distribution of Hispanics and non-Hispanics across the five standard racial categories.

|  | White | Black | Amerind | Asian | Other | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hispanic | 39.6 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 52.1 | 100 |
| non-Hispanic | 87.5 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 100 |

If we merely added the numbers of Hispanics to the numbers of blacks in Hartford County we would be double-counting the $7.5 \%$ of Hispanics who were black.

## 7. Source lists

There are two key steps involved in creating a pool of potential jurors that is a "fair cross section" of the community. First, lists of names need to be obtained whose combined coverage of the eligible population is as complete as realistically possible. Then the required number of names must be selected at random from the combined list, with each name on that list having an equal probability of being chosen. Of course it is important that duplicate names be weeded out from the combined list, as far as possible, for otherwise a person whose name appeared more than once would have a higher chance of being selected than a person whose name appeared only once.

Currently JIS constructs its master list of potential jurors for a court year from only two sources: voter registrations and motor vehicle licenses (obtained from DMV, the Department of Motor vehicles). The projected needs of the courts determine the size of the master list. During the court year, jurors are summoned in random order-based on a juror id assigned at random to the names on the master list-in response to requests from the courts for jurors.

## 8. Hartford-New Britain judicial district

I decided to exclude the HNB9192 file from all my analysis of the data for HNB, because it contains data for only a frgment of a court year. Also, I can present only partial analysis for HNB9596 and HNB9697, because those files contain records for jurors whose disqualification status is not yet settled (the '??' code).

The first table gives the overall breakdown of disqualifications by courtyear of summons. The figures for 1995-96 and 1996-97 are subject to change, because of the '??'.

Disqualifications by year of summons

|  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HNB9293 | 2113 | 3100 | 1 |  | 333 | 1787 | 1 | 9751 |  | 17 | 1066 | 3758 | 10523 | 1090 | 1282 | 413 | 912 | 233 | 2586 |  | 4145 | 45873 | 88984 |
| HNB9394 | 1598 | 2688 |  |  | 230 | 1320 |  | 7483 |  | 11 | 2004 | 3013 | 9072 | 861 | 957 | 69 | 932 | 123 | 1573 |  | 2938 | 32951 | 67823 |
| HNB9495 | 1988 | 3339 |  |  | 278 | 1788 | 4 | 9832 |  | 13 | 2831 | 5603 | 12297 | 1109 | 1244 | 290 | 1469 | 165 | 1585 |  | 3678 | 39096 | 86609 |
| HNB9596 | 1922 | 3314 | 1 |  | 291 | 1981 |  | 10159 |  | 16 | 3042 | 5102 | 11154 | 1326 | 1151 | 401 | 1661 | 149 | 1093 | 4483 | 1865 | 38867 | 87978 |
| HNB9697 | 979 | 1325 | 2 |  | 110 | 934 | 3 | 5117 |  | 4 | 1998 | 1208 | 4629 | 497 | 492 | 201 | 698 | 35 | 286 | 20754 |  | 12764 | 52036 |
| collapse |  | xjd | rest | rest |  | rest |  |  | rest | rest |  |  | rest | xjd | xjd |  | rest | rest |  |  |  |  |  |

There were no code 04 (found by judge to be 'impaired') or code 09 (physical/mental disability) contained in the earlier summons files, because
records for those individuals were removed by JIS for confidentiality reasons. As explained in Section 4, I also excluded the code 04 and 09 from the later summons files. In theory persons under 18 are screened out of the DMV lists at a preliminary stage of the JIS selection procedure, and they should not even be on the voter lists, but a few code 03 slipped through.

The large proportion of '??' in the HNB9697 file confuses the interpretation of the NS and OK codes. If my experience with HNB9495 is any guide, many of the '??' will become NS or OK, with only a sprinkling of other types of disqualifications. I will therefore omit the 1996-97 data from subsequent tabulations (but the full counts do appear in Appendix A).

To conserve on space in tabulations within the body of this report, henceforth I will collapse the counts for the three codes

| 02 | $=$ not CT resident |
| :--- | :--- |
| 15 | $=$ moved out of judicial district, |
| 16 | $=$ moved out of state |

into a single category ' xjd ', and for the eight codes

| 03 | $=$ under 18 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 05 | $=$ convicted felon |
| 07 | $=$ member of general assembly while in session |
| 10 | $=$ elected state offficial |
| 11 | $=$ served in last 2 years |
| 14 | $=$ deceased |
| 18 | received summons for this court year |
| 99 | $=$ juror excused by court |

into a single category 'rest'. Codes 04 and 09 will be omitted altogether. The last line of the table indicates the two collapsed categories. Section 4 of Appendix A gives the full counts for the seventeen disqualification codes plus the NS and OK.

## Patterns across time

Cross-tabulations of the counts of disqualifications by month are given in Section 3 of Appendix A, from which the following table is derived. The months run from 9209 (= September 1993) for the first table through 9608 (= August 1996) for the last table. The numbers in the bodies of the tables give the percentages of summonses for each month for selected disqualification codes.

HNB: Percentage disqualifications by month

| [HNB9293] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9209 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 53 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9210 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 53 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9211 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9212 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 53 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9301 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 9302 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9303 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9304 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 9305 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9306 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 9307 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| 9308 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 100 |


| [HNB9394] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9309 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 53 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9310 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 48 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9311 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 48 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9312 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9401 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9402 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 51 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9403 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9404 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 47 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9405 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 47 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9406 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9407 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 9408 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 6 | 7 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 5 | 7 | 100 |


|  |  | Section 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hartford-New Britain judicial district |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page 33 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [HNB9495] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total | [HNB9596] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | ?? | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| 9409 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 48 | 6 | 7 | 100 | 9509 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 10 | 2 |  | 6 | 46 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9410 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 44 | 5 | 8 | 100 | 9510 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 3 |  | 5 | 46 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9411 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 100 | 9511 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 2 |  | 5 | 46 | 6 | 8 | 100 |
| 9412 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 45 | 5 | 7 | 100 | 9512 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 2 |  | 5 | 46 | 6 | 7 | 100 |
| 9501 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 5 | 7 | 100 | 9601 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9502 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 5 | 6 | 100 | 9602 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 7 |  | 45 | 6 | 7 | 100 |
| 9503 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 44 | 6 | 7 | 100 | 9603 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 7 |  | 44 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| 9504 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 44 | 6 | 7 | 100 | 9604 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 8 |  | 43 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9505 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 43 | 6 | 7 | 100 | 9605 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 9 |  | 42 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| 9506 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 9606 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 2 | 9 |  | 43 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9507 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 44 | 5 | 7 | 100 | 9607 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 12 |  | 39 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| 9508 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 47 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 9608 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 9 |  | 43 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 100 | total | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 6 | 7 | 100 |

Notice that the undeliverable rate increases fairly steadily through each court year. Addresses go 'stale', making it harder for the Postal Service to deliver a summons to the addressee. The no-show rate seems to stay fairly constant, at around $5 \%$ of all summonses sent out.

Unless a summons is returned as undeliverable, there is no way of distinguishing a no-show from an undeliverable, a fact acknowledge by Richard Gayer of Jury Administration. As attested ${ }^{22}$ by Attorney Angela Macchiarulo, who has responsiblility at the Office of the Chief State's Attorney for the collection of fines from the no-shows, the Postal Service is unable to deliver follow-up letters to many of the no-show addresses. Admittedly this failure occurs at least a year after the original summons date, but it does cast further doubt on the distinction between undeliverables and no-shows.

## Patterns across towns

The pattern of disqualifications is not uniform across all the towns in the judicial district, as shown by the next four tables. The first pair of tables gives the percentage breakdown within selected towns. For both years, Hartford town has a very low yield of qualified jurors-just over $30 \%$ of mailed summonses return a qualified juror-and a very high rate of undeliverable summonses. And the Hartford no-show rate runs at about three times the 'other HNB' group. New Britain is slightly less extreme, but still rather different from the 'other HNB' group.

| [HNB9293] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARTFORD | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 35 |  | 5 | 100 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 5 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 44 |  | 5 | 100 |
| nonHNB <br> otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 60 | 1 | 7 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 5 | 6 | 100 |
| [HNB9495] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| HARTFORD | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 10 | 27 |  | 4 | 100 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 37 |  | 7 | 100 |
| nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 | 2 | 100 |
| otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 53 |  | 8 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 100 |


| [HNB9394] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | xjd | rest | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARTFORD | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 10 | 33 |  | 4 | 100 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 42 |  | 7 | 100 |
| nonHNB <br> otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 57 |  | 8 | 100 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 5 | 7 | 100 |
| [HNB9596] | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | xjd | rest |
| total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARTFORD | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 31 |  | 4 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 37 |  | 6 |
| nonHNB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 | 2 |
| 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| otherHNB | 2 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 51 | 1 | 8 |
| total | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 6 | 7 |

## 9. Hispanic surname matching

Surnames have been used by the Census Bureau since 1950 to identify His-

[^8]panics ${ }^{23}$. The method of estimation was refined by Word and Perkins ${ }^{24}$ by means of data derived from the the 1990 Post-enumeration sample (PES) ${ }^{25}$ leading to the production of an extensive list of names classified as heavily (category $01 \cdot \cdot$ ), generally (category $02 \cdot \cdot$ ), moderately (category $03 \cdot \cdot$ ), occasionally (category $04 \cdot \cdot$ ), and rarely (category $5 \cdots$. Hispanic. In addition, they listed both the number of persons in the PES with each surname and the number of those persons identifying themselves as Hispanic.

From the Word/Perkins list I was able to estimate the probability that a person with a given surname is Hispanic. For example, Word and Perkins rated the surname "Garcia" as heavily Hispanic. For the whole PES 94.5\% ( 3881 out of 4106) of the "housholders" surnamed Garcia identified themselves as Hispanic, and the figure rose to $95.5 \%$ ( 3379 out of 3541 ) when calculated for householders in one of the 11 states identified as having large numbers of Hispanics. ${ }^{26}$ For any surname in Word and Perkins' "Rarely Hispanic Surname" category (any of their category codes that start with a 5) I took the Hispanic probability as zero. For example, even though about $1 \%$ of persons surnames 'Smith' in the PES sample from the 11 states identified themselves as Hispanic, I take all Smiths as nonHispanic because of the Word and Perkins category code of 5500 for SMITH.

Several methods have been suggested for estimating numbers of Hispanics on any list using surname matching. One method, which on statistical grounds should be less accurate, attempts to classify every name as either 'Hispanic' or 'nonHispanic'. One then counts the number of 'Hispanic' names on the list. The method has the disadvantage that it treats a name as completely Hispanic or completely nonHispanic; it would give equal weight to a Garcia and a Silva ( $68.9 \%$ of householders in the 11 states surnamed Silva identified themselves as Hispanic). Another method, which I have adopted, would count each Garcia on the list as contibuting 0.955 to the Hispanic counts, and each Silva as contributing 0.689. ${ }^{27}$

As an example, consider a very hypothetical population made up of 50 persons named Garcia, 30 persons named Silva and 100 persons named Smith. I would estimate the number of Hispanics in that population as

$$
(0.955 \times 50)+(0.689 \times 30)+(0 \times 100) \approx 68.4
$$

By contrast, if I had counted every Garcia and Silva as Hispanic, and every Smith as nonHispanic, my estimate would have been 80 .

[^9]Females who change their surnames after marriage create some difficulties for any method of identification based on surnames. An Hispanic Ms. Garcia who married a Mr. Smith would not be counted as Hispanic; a nonHispanic Ms. Smith who married a Mr. Garcia would be miscounted as Hispanic. Word and Perkins recognized the problem in their definition of "housholder" by limiting it to "male or never married female householders plus any other male or never married female in the household not related to the householder". Tom Steahr has pointed out to me that this approach creates a potential systematic error, because Hispanic householders are not exactly the same population as Hispanic adults. My sampling experiments with the questionnaire data from Section 2 suggest that the systematic error is not large.

My estimates of the proportions of Hispanics in the JIS files appear in the Appendix C, where they are compared with estimates based on a completely different method, and in the first Section of the report.

## 10. Geocoding

In principle, to geocode an address list one merely has to locate each address from the list on a detailed street map. Indeed, for small lists, geocoding can actually be done with a wall-map and some push-pins.

In principle, if we had enough pushpins, and patience, we could create a gigantic wall-map showing the address to which each juror summons was sent. We could also use different colored pins for each disqualification code to get a representation of the distribution of summonses and disqualifications across the whole judicial district. Of course we would have some difficulty with some addresses (such as the mail rooms of large housing complexes or student dorms) to which multiple summons were sent, or misspelled addresses, or inconsistent addresses (such as a zipcode incompatible with a town name).

In practice, it would be impossible to carry out the a pin-pushing project for all the summons in the HNB judicicial district (nearly 90000 pins would be needed for the 1992-93 court year alone) or even for only the City of Hartford (over 10000 pins). Something equivalent must be done by computer.

If we could geocode all the addresses in the JIS files, we could identify regions of the judicial district where various types of disqualifications were overrepresented compared to the population for the region. If we were looking for racial or ethnic patterns in the disqualifications, we would need to choose regions that are small enough to capture the variation of race/ethnicity across the district, but not so small that the patterns in the data were dominated by random fluctations.

I chose to work with two types of region: individual towns, and Census tracts. The 1990 Census tabulations contain very detailed information about both towns and tracts. At the town level, I could work directly with codes in the JIS files to allocate juror records to towns. At the tract level I had to geocode using the address, towncode, and zipcode fields.

Instead of the giant wall-map, the computer uses an electronic TIGER ${ }^{28}$ database of street segments, constructed by the Census Bureau. TIGER approximates a street (or river, or town boundary, or ...) as a chain of straight line segements. The latitude and longitude of the endpoints of each segment is recorded to great accuracy. For each street segment, TIGER also records
${ }^{28}$ Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system
information such as: the street name, the range of address numbers on both sides of the street, zipcodes and tract numbers for both sides of the street (where defined), and many other identifying codes. In principle, one can match house addresses to points on individual street segments, and thereby determine the latitude and longitude of the house with great accuracy. In particular, each correctly matched address is then located within a uniquely determined Census tract.

The Census Bureau has simplified the geocoding task slightly by producing, from the TIGER database, a more concise CTSI $^{29}$ database, on CD-ROM. Roughly speaking, the CTSI records correspond to chains of TIGER segments that share the same street name, zipcode, and Census tract (for both sides of the street).

For my first attempt at geocoding the JIS addresses to tracts I used a commercial mapping program, MapInfo ${ }^{30}$, which works from a slightly enhanced version of the TIGER database. Unfortunately, MapInfo was unable to handle satisfactorily the JIS data. The large number of records kept the program grinding away for a long time. Also, the algorithms used by MapInfo for automatic correction of small imperfections of addresses (many variations on spelling errors, addresses in nonstandard form, ...) gave it a very low matching rate; and, of course, the MapInfo interactive mode-the recommended method for handling ambiguous cases-was completely out of the question for the huge numbers of records in the JIS data sets.

I had much more geocoding success with an improved form of the matching algorithm that I wrote myself, based on the ideas documented in the MapInfo manual. I tried to match juror records-using the towncode, address, and zipcode fields-to addresses in the TIGER/CTSI database. (The details of the method and more complete listings are given in Appendix C.) In short, my method attempts to match five components of the address (house number, street name, street type, prefix, and direction suffix).

With summonses geocoded to tracts, I was able to estimate the proportion of disqualifications for each minority group, using the Census data for each tract. In essence, if geocoding implies that a particular tract receives $N$ summonses, and if the 1990 Census data lists a fraction $h$ of the over-18 population of that tract as Hispanic, then one could estimate the number of summonses sent to Hispanics in that tract as $h \times N$. One sums over all tracts in a particular region to estimate the total number of summonses sent to Hispanics in the region.

Appendix C describes in more detail how I constructed the geocoding estimates, based on more refined estimates of the minority proportions in each tract. My results are summarized in the first Section of the report and in Appendix C.

The geocoding method suffers from the disadvantage that it must work with estimates of minority populations derived from the 1990 Cenus. I would expect the estimates of total counts to increase over time if up-to-date minority proportions could be used. Geocoding would also suffer from the undercounts of minority populations that are known to have occurred with the 1990 Census. ${ }^{31}$ In contrast, the SSL estimates (based on surname matching)

[^10]increase over time, as would be expected if the Hispanic population were increasing.

Several other small points to be aware of when interpreting my geocoding estimates are explained in Appendix C. For example, I have, deliberately, slightly underestimated the Hispanic OK count in order to get an upper bound for the language disqualifications.

## REFERENCES

Finkelstein, M. O. (1966), 'The application of statistical decision theory to the jury discrimination cases', Harvard Law Review 80, 338-376.
Gerber, E. \& de la Puente, M. (1996), The development and cognitive testing of race and ethnic origin questions for the year 2000 decennial census, Technical report, US Bureau of the Census. (Paper presented at the Bureau of the Census 1996 Annual Research Conference, March 17-19, Arlington, Virginia. Published in the proceedings of the Annual Research Conference.).
Hansen, M. L., Hurwitz, W. N. \& Madow, W. G. (1953), Sample Survey Methods and Theory, Wiley. (In two volumes).
Kairys, D., Kadane, J. B. \& Lehoczky, J. P. (1977), 'Jury representativeness: a mandate for multiple source lists', California Law Review 65, 776-827.
Munsterman, G. T. (1996), Jury System Management, Court Management Library Series, National Center for State Courts, Williamsburg Virginia.

## Appendix Detailed listings

## 1. Connecticut population estimates and projections

The first three tables are derived from Bureau of the Census table PE-48: Estimates of the Population of Counties by Age, Sex and Race/Hispanic Origin. (Estimated populations for 1 July 1990, 1 July 1991, 1 July 1992, 1 July 1993; and 1 July 1994. ${ }^{32}$

| allpopulation | total |  |  |  |  | 20+ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| CT | 3289105 | 3290747 | 3279331 | 3278038 | 3275276 | 2443622 | 2444059 | 2431134 | 2421461 | 2412357 |
| Fairfield | 827925 | 828874 | 827929 | 828816 | 829791 | 619415 | 620002 | 618404 | 617088 | 616325 |
| Hartford | 851885 | 851624 | 846947 | 843766 | 839616 | 635258 | 634698 | 629979 | 625229 | 620314 |
| Litchfield | 174489 | 175718 | 176731 | 177797 | 178528 | 129515 | 130453 | 130984 | 131383 | 131574 |
| Middlesex | 143465 | 144033 | 144770 | 145667 | 146689 | 107794 | 108245 | 108619 | 108953 | 109412 |
| New Haven | 804599 | 803990 | 801996 | 799499 | 796477 | 597935 | 597219 | 594663 | 590641 | 586673 |
| New London | 255176 | 253931 | 247887 | 248838 | 249587 | 186952 | 185924 | 181023 | 180966 | 180842 |
| Tolland | 128905 | 129349 | 129849 | 130209 | 130899 | 93756 | 94145 | 94293 | 94187 | 94311 |
| Windham | 102661 | 103228 | 103222 | 103446 | 103689 | 72997 | 73373 | 73169 | 73014 | 72906 |
| CT | 3289105 | 3290747 | 3279331 | 3278038 | 3275276 | 2443622 | 2444059 | 2431134 | 2421461 | 2412357 |


| Hispanic <br> population | total |  |  |  |  | $20+$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| Fairfield | 71251 | 73710 | 75614 | 78083 | 79887 | 44904 | 46678 | 47850 | 49245 | 50472 |
| Hartford | 71969 | 74387 | 76027 | 78259 | 79598 | 40984 | 42526 | 43371 | 44415 | 45221 |
| Litchfield | 1923 | 2008 | 2081 | 2176 | 2246 | 1239 | 1301 | 1350 | 1404 | 1452 |
| Middlesex | 2900 | 3016 | 3124 | 3259 | 3364 | 1665 | 1743 | 1803 | 1873 | 1937 |
| New Haven | 51306 | 52998 | 54356 | 56008 | 57035 | 30088 | 31220 | 31968 | 32786 | 33419 |
| New London | 8512 | 8807 | 8870 | 9253 | 9520 | 5063 | 5251 | 5271 | 5460 | 5618 |
| Tolland | 2231 | 2319 | 2396 | 2493 | 2568 | 1427 | 1491 | 1538 | 1591 | 1635 |
| Windham | 4290 | 4466 | 4591 | 4764 | 4878 | 2297 | 2402 | 2462 | 2541 | 2601 |
| CT | 214382 | 221711 | 227059 | 234295 | 239096 | 127667 | 132612 | 135613 | 139315 | 142355 |


| pct Hisp | total |  |  |  |  | $20+$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| Fairfield | 8.61 | 8.89 | 9.13 | 9.42 | 9.63 | 7.25 | 7.53 | 7.74 | 7.98 | 8.19 |
| Hartford | 8.45 | 8.73 | 8.98 | 9.27 | 9.48 | 6.45 | 6.70 | 6.88 | 7.10 | 7.29 |
| Litchfield | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.26 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 1.10 |
| Middlesex | 2.02 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.29 | 1.54 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.72 | 1.77 |
| New Haven | 6.38 | 6.59 | 6.78 | 7.01 | 7.16 | 5.03 | 5.23 | 5.38 | 5.55 | 5.70 |
| New London | 3.34 | 3.47 | 3.58 | 3.72 | 3.81 | 2.71 | 2.82 | 2.91 | 3.02 | 3.11 |
| Tolland | 1.73 | 1.79 | 1.85 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 1.52 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.69 | 1.73 |
| Windham | 4.18 | 4.33 | 4.45 | 4.61 | 4.70 | 3.15 | 3.27 | 3.36 | 3.48 | 3.57 |
| CT | 6.52 | 6.74 | 6.92 | 7.15 | 7.30 | 5.22 | 5.43 | 5.58 | 5.75 | 5.90 |

The changes in the Hispanic population since 1990 are partly explained by the differences is population distributions across ages: the Hispanic population is more concentrated in the younger age groups.

[^11]Connecticut projections for 1996 Election

| [Nov 1996] | all | Male |  |  |  |  | Female |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | over 18 | $18+$ | $18-24$ | $25-44$ | $45-64$ | $65+$ | $18+$ | $18-24$ | $25-44$ | $45-64$ | $65+$ |
| White | 2,223 | 1,066 | 111 | 462 | 308 | 185 | 1,157 | 106 | 465 | 323 | 261 |
| Black | 199 | 91 | 16 | 46 | 22 | 8 | 108 | 16 | 52 | 28 | 13 |
| Other | 46 | 23 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 23 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 1 |
| Hispanic | 173 | 84 | 16 | 45 | 17 | 6 | 89 | 16 | 47 | 19 | 8 |
| Not Hispanic | 2,295 | 1,096 | 114 | 475 | 319 | 188 | 1,199 | 109 | 482 | 338 | 267 |
| CT | 2,468 | 1,180 | 130 | 520 | 335 | 195 | 1,288 | 126 | 529 | 357 | 275 |

Projections of the Population ( 000 's) of Voting Age by Sex, Race, and Selected Ages ${ }^{33}$

## 2. HNB population by town, 1990

| Town | all |  | white |  | black |  | hispanic |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | over18 | under18 | over18 | under18 | over18 | under18 | over18 | under18 |
| Avon | 10916 | 3021 | 10646 | 2906 | 89 | 40 | 92 | 26 |
| Berlin | 12963 | 3824 | 12772 | 3720 | 59 | 25 | 167 | 57 |
| Bloomfield | 15775 | 3708 | 9496 | 1339 | 5886 | 2198 | 396 | 194 |
| Bristol | 47239 | 13401 | 45642 | 12600 | 833 | 430 | 1042 | 610 |
| Burlington | 5029 | 1997 | 4966 | 1971 | 29 | 11 | 32 | 24 |
| Canton | 6369 | 1899 | 6285 | 1860 | 34 | 15 | 61 | 28 |
| East Granby | 3297 | 1005 | 3228 | 986 | 50 | 13 | 34 | 17 |
| East Hartford | 40578 | 9874 | 36035 | 7756 | 2856 | 1379 | 2022 | 984 |
| East Windsor | 7930 | 2151 | 7545 | 1965 | 248 | 94 | 98 | 66 |
| Enfield | 35200 | 10332 | 33622 | 9960 | 1050 | 158 | 833 | 206 |
| Farmington | 16238 | 4370 | 15694 | 4136 | 192 | 78 | 168 | 72 |
| Glastonbury | 21417 | 6484 | 20687 | 6092 | 174 | 85 | 350 | 212 |
| Granby | 6993 | 2376 | 6898 | 2326 | 37 | 11 | 55 | 33 |
| Hartford | 101349 | 38390 | 46382 | 9487 | 37360 | 16978 | 26207 | 17930 |
| Manchester | 40500 | 11118 | 38302 | 9960 | 1297 | 708 | 804 | 425 |
| Marlborough | 3969 | 1566 | 3901 | 1540 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 28 |
| New Britain | 59553 | 15938 | 50818 | 10787 | 3920 | 1803 | 7223 | 5061 |
| Newington | 23571 | 5637 | 22873 | 5324 | 296 | 117 | 444 | 168 |
| Plainville | 13779 | 3613 | 13279 | 3407 | 299 | 118 | 272 | 99 |
| Plymouth | 8909 | 2913 | 8821 | 2875 | 30 | 14 | 78 | 33 |
| Rocky Hill | 13636 | 2918 | 13020 | 2742 | 351 | 80 | 243 | 83 |
| Simsbury | 16386 | 5637 | 15990 | 5442 | 136 | 48 | 170 | 84 |
| South Windsor | 16650 | 5440 | 15811 | 5079 | 393 | 116 | 249 | 121 |
| Southington | 29392 | 9126 | 28876 | 8860 | 253 | 97 | 347 | 161 |
| Suffield | 8642 | 2785 | 8409 | 2664 | 130 | 47 | 66 | 32 |
| West Hartford | 48391 | 11719 | 45893 | 10600 | 910 | 400 | 1276 | 615 |
| Wethersfield | 21043 | 4608 | 20619 | 4402 | 208 | 85 | 288 | 134 |
| Windsor | 21378 | 6439 | 17321 | 4660 | 3364 | 1428 | 621 | 332 |
| Windsor Locks | 9922 | 2436 | 9579 | 2305 | 141 | 44 | 119 | 44 |
| total | 667014 | 194725 | 573410 | 147751 | 60665 | 26632 | 43797 | 27879 |


| 1990 pop | $\%$ HNB |
| :---: | :---: |
| 13937 | 1.62 |
| 16787 | 1.95 |
| 19483 | 2.26 |
| 60640 | 7.04 |
| 7026 | 0.82 |
| 8268 | 0.96 |
| 4302 | 0.50 |
| 50452 | 5.85 |
| 10081 | 1.17 |
| 45532 | 5.28 |
| 20608 | 2.39 |
| 27901 | 3.24 |
| 9369 | 1.09 |
| 139739 | 16.22 |
| 51618 | 5.99 |
| 5535 | 0.64 |
| 75491 | 8.76 |
| 29208 | 3.39 |
| 17392 | 2.02 |
| 11822 | 1.37 |
| 16554 | 1.92 |
| 22023 | 2.56 |
| 22090 | 2.56 |
| 38518 | 4.47 |
| 11427 | 1.33 |
| 60110 | 6.98 |
| 25651 | 2.98 |
| 27817 | 3.23 |
| 12358 | 1.43 |
| 861739 | 100 |

Source: Data on CD-ROM from US Census Bureau, STF1A. Counts at summary level 060 summed over tables P011, P012, P013 for age categories 17 years or less and 18 years or more.

Hispanics were $6.57 \%$ of the over-18 population, and $8.32 \%$ of the total population.
Blacks were $9.09 \%$ of the over-18 population, and $10.1 \%$ of the total population.

## 3. HNB disqualifications by month: 1992-93 through March 1996-97

The counts in the bodies of the tables give the total number of juror summons for each particular combination of disqualification code and month of summons, for September 1992 through

[^12]August 1996. For example, in the first row of the first table, for 1992-93, out of the total of 9980 jurors who were summoned in month 9209 (= September 1992), there were: 1066 disqualified under code 08 (= older than 70, chooses not to serve); 507 who were eventually classified as delinquent (NS); and 5318 who turned up at the court. ${ }^{34}$

| [HNB9293] | 01 | 02 | 03 | 05 | 0 | 6 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 |  | 12 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 16 | 17 |  | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9209 | 249 | 293 |  | 32 | 21 | 3 |  | 1066 | 2 | 162 |  | 433 | 962 | 9 | 7 | 13 |  |  | 104 | 78 |  | 11 | 323 | 507 | 5318 | 9980 |
| 9210 | 238 | 305 |  | 52 | 208 | 8 |  | 1151 | 1 | 149 |  | 497 | 1079 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 3 |  | 115 | 83 |  | 15 | 319 | 445 | 5556 | 10487 |
| 9211 | 205 | 246 | 1 | 33 | 19 | 5 |  | 886 | 1 | 92 |  | 364 | 894 | 7 |  | 11 |  |  | 73 | 60 |  | 10 | 295 | 420 | 4335 | 8303 |
| 9212 | 178 | 228 |  | 26 | 14 | 0 |  | 805 | 1 | 76 |  | 339 | 818 | 8 | 5 | 10 |  |  | 46 | 66 |  | 20 | 228 | 323 | 3884 | 7364 |
| 9301 | 157 | 229 |  | 18 | 12 | 0 |  | 699 | 2 | 55 |  | 245 | 652 | 6 | 9 | 7 |  |  | 34 | 67 |  | 12 | 182 | 325 | 3178 | 6123 |
| 9302 | 154 | 246 |  | 21 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 764 | 4 | 76 |  | 281 | 754 | 8 | 4 | 11 |  |  | 6 | 73 |  | 24 | 204 | 283 | 3474 | 6687 |
| 9303 | 202 | 349 |  | 38 | 19 | 2 |  | 1035 | 1 | 111 |  | 379 | 1129 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 2 |  | 10 | 81 |  | 23 | 261 | 417 | 4796 | 9277 |
| 9304 | 149 | 271 |  | 34 | 12 | 6 |  | 788 | 1 | 85 |  | 277 | 865 | 8 | 9 | 110 | 0 |  | 2 | 101 |  | 23 | 179 | 356 | 3382 | 6838 |
| 9305 | 163 | 236 |  | 26 | 11 | 2 |  | 693 |  | 73 |  | 253 | 840 | 9 | 5 | 9 |  |  | 7 | 85 |  | 20 | 201 | 322 | 3134 | 6351 |
| 9306 | 138 | 254 |  | 24 | 13 | 34 |  | 678 |  | 81 |  | 253 | 869 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 0 |  | 5 | 72 |  | 25 | 165 | 265 | 3133 | 6275 |
| 9307 | 146 | 226 |  | 11 | 11 | 5 |  | 601 | 2 | 62 |  | 236 | 848 | 9 | 5 | 9 |  |  | 5 | 62 |  | 24 | 125 | 256 | 2957 | 5861 |
| 9308 | 134 | 217 |  | 18 | 10 | 5 |  | 585 | 2 | 44 |  | 201 | 813 | 7 | 7 | 7 |  |  | 6 | 84 |  | 26 | 104 | 226 | 2726 | 5438 |
| total | 2113 | 3100 | 1 | 333 | 317 | 87 | 9 | 9751 | $17 \quad 10$ | 1066 |  | 3758 | 10523 | 310 | 90 | 12 |  |  | 413 | 912 |  | 233 | 2586 | 4145 | 45873 | 88984 |
| [HNB9394] | 01 | 02 | 0 | 5 | 06 |  | 08 | 10 | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 | 14 |  | 15 | 16 | 6 | 17 |  | 18 |  | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| 9309 | 110 | 216 | 17 | 7 | 104 |  | 518 |  | 195 |  | 216 |  | 480 | 38 |  | 56 | 2 | 2 | 71 |  | 5 |  | 126 | 177 | 2634 | 4965 |
| 9310 | 163 | 243 | 2 | 3 | 111 |  | 588 | 2 | 197 |  | 261 |  | 625 | 58 |  | 70 | 7 | 7 | 72 |  | 3 |  | 140 | 276 | 2644 | 5483 |
| 9311 | 118 | 211 | 2 | 0 | 110 |  | 564 |  | 183 |  | 227 |  | 586 | 62 |  | 70 | 5 | 5 | 75 |  | 6 |  | 147 | 241 | 2441 | 5066 |
| 9312 | 112 | 155 | 1 | 9 | 92 |  | 473 | 1 | 156 |  | 217 |  | 511 | 40 |  | 69 | 2 | 2 | 62 |  | 4 |  | 110 | 216 | 2188 | 4427 |
| 9401 | 132 | 206 | 7 | 7 | 101 |  | 595 | 1 | 169 |  | 224 |  | 645 | 49 |  | 75 | 4 | 4 | 71 |  | 7 |  | 128 | 214 | 2649 | 5277 |
| 9402 | 117 | 211 | 2 | 1 | 104 |  | 594 | 1 | 152 |  | 224 |  | 665 | 72 |  | 67 | 3 | 3 | 63 |  | 7 |  | 123 | 209 | 2744 | 5377 |
| 9403 | 175 | 262 | 2 | 0 | 139 |  | 816 | 1 | 213 |  | 329 |  | 1027 | 93 |  | 18 | 6 | 6 | 80 |  | 17 |  | 138 | 291 | 3731 | 7456 |
| 9404 | 167 | 266 | 3 | 1 | 118 |  | 692 | 2 | 184 |  | 270 |  | 915 | 101 |  | 92 | 8 | 8 | 87 |  | 19 |  | 159 | 323 | 2989 | 6423 |
| 9405 | 151 | 224 | 2 | 1 | 118 |  | 695 | 1 | 153 |  | 253 |  | 903 | 97 |  | 90 | 3 | 3 | 83 |  | 13 |  | 127 | 276 | 2857 | 6065 |
| 9406 | 134 | 226 | 2 | 6 | 114 |  | 695 | 1 | 142 |  | 301 |  | 967 | 69 |  | 90 | 7 | 7 | 84 |  | 9 |  | 128 | 232 | 2916 | 6141 |
| 9407 | 107 | 247 | 1 | 1 | 106 |  | 665 | 1 | 126 |  | 245 |  | 880 | 90 |  | 81 | 11 | 1 | 90 |  | 18 |  | 104 | 250 | 2593 | 5625 |
| 9408 | 112 | 221 | 1 | 4 | 103 |  | 588 |  | 134 |  | 246 |  | 868 | 92 |  | 79 | 11 | 1 | 94 |  | 15 |  | 143 | 233 | 2565 | 5518 |
| total | 1598 | 2688 | 23 | 30 | 132 |  | 7483 | 11 | 2004 |  | 3013 |  | 9072 | 861 |  | 557 | 69 | 9 | 932 |  | 123 |  | 1573 | 2938 | 32951 | 67823 |
| [HNB9495] | 01 | 02 | 05 |  | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| 9409 | 163 | 267 | 22 |  | 125 |  | 699 |  | 263 |  | 417 |  | 775 | 48 |  | 94 |  | 8 |  | 80 |  | 2 | 130 | 226 | 3074 | 6393 |
| 9410 | 175 | 257 | 21 |  | 153 |  | 719 | 1 | 274 |  | 472 |  | 776 | 58 |  | 87 |  | 11 |  | 98 |  | 3 | 178 | 358 | 2884 | 6525 |
| 9411 | 179 | 302 | 23 |  | 160 |  | 824 |  | 322 |  | 512 |  | 917 | 85 |  | 95 |  | 12 |  | 105 |  | 6 | 156 | 408 | 3343 | 7449 |
| 9412 | 165 | 266 | 25 |  | 153 |  | 742 | 1 | 251 |  | 472 |  | 925 | 82 |  | 107 |  | 9 |  | 116 |  | 16 | 147 | 356 | 3174 | 7007 |
| 9501 | 156 | 257 | 22 |  | 169 |  | 831 |  | 245 |  | 488 |  | 963 | 81 |  | 100 |  | 9 |  | 122 |  | 12 | 147 | 316 | 3231 | 7149 |
| 9502 | 202 | 273 | 22 |  | 171 | 1 | 949 |  | 253 |  | 508 |  | 1171 | 86 |  | 120 |  | 11 |  | 118 |  | 8 | 130 | 292 | 3795 | 8110 |
| 9503 | 255 | 432 | 37 |  | 203 | 1 | 1244 | 4 | 322 |  | 671 |  | 1502 | 126 |  | 150 |  | 38 |  | 204 |  | 22 | 174 | 462 | 4685 | 10532 |
| 9504 | 139 | 252 | 16 |  | 125 | 1 | 720 | 1 | 165 |  | 427 |  | 951 | 86 |  | 92 |  | 42 |  | 122 |  | 20 | 120 | 265 | 2729 | 6273 |
| 9505 | 147 | 278 | 22 |  | 140 |  | 804 | 2 | 224 |  | 456 |  | 1066 | 101 |  | 115 |  | 40 |  | 121 |  | 19 | 126 | 314 | 3053 | 7028 |
| 9506 | 139 | 247 | 20 |  | 132 | 1 | 773 | 2 | 173 |  | 381 |  | 1130 | 124 |  | 100 |  | 47 |  | 137 |  | 19 | 98 | 238 | 3041 | 6802 |
| 9507 | 133 | 230 | 22 |  | 112 |  | 667 | 1 | 168 |  | 373 |  | 991 | 108 |  | 70 |  | 28 |  | 113 |  | 15 | 100 | 234 | 2696 | 6061 |
| 9508 | 135 | 278 | 26 |  | 145 |  | 860 | 1 | 171 |  | 426 |  | 1130 | 124 |  | 114 |  | 35 |  | 133 |  | 23 | 79 | 209 | 3391 | 7280 |
| total | 1988 | 3339 | 278 |  | 1788 | 4 | 9832 | 213 | 2831 |  | 5603 |  | 12297 | 1109 |  | 1244 |  | 290 |  | 1469 |  | 165 | 1585 | 3678 | 39096 | 86609 |

[^13] by telephone that they were not needed. Nevertheless, they had done their duty.

Report on Juror Selection: 7 August 1997

| [HNB9596] | 01 | 02 | 03 | 05 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9509 | 194 | 275 |  | 25 | 166 | 820 | 3 | 325 | 419 | 687 | 81 | 96 | 40 | 138 | 3 | 118 |  | 397 | 3241 | 7028 |
| 9510 | 183 | 321 |  | 31 | 208 | 934 | 2 | 369 | 497 | 750 | 122 | 117 | 41 | 214 | 3 | 111 |  | 428 | 3729 | 8060 |
| 9511 | 198 | 341 |  | 25 | 179 | 894 | 1 | 340 | 481 | 862 | 103 | 119 | 44 | 140 | 16 | 148 |  | 439 | 3701 | 8031 |
| 9512 | 157 | 273 |  | 24 | 163 | 806 | 5 | 264 | 421 | 766 | 109 | 110 | 32 | 134 | 12 | 73 |  | 351 | 3101 | 6801 |
| 9601 | 194 | 300 |  | 27 | 177 | 1046 | 1 | 291 | 497 | 1077 | 126 | 118 | 31 | 147 | 8 | 118 | 220 | 250 | 3833 | 8461 |
| 9602 | 215 | 329 |  | 37 | 204 | 999 |  | 277 | 512 | 1152 | 132 | 136 | 36 | 153 | 16 | 141 | 630 |  | 4015 | 8984 |
| 9603 | 169 | 350 |  | 26 | 189 | 1030 |  | 305 | 596 | 1252 | 123 | 135 | 46 | 186 | 16 | 102 | 680 |  | 4130 | 9335 |
| 9604 | 152 | 283 |  | 24 | 183 | 870 | 2 | 223 | 431 | 1049 | 135 | 77 | 30 | 123 | 13 | 82 | 633 |  | 3237 | 7547 |
| 9605 | 145 | 257 | 1 | 21 | 156 | 844 | 2 | 235 | 403 | 994 | 109 | 84 | 24 | 123 | 22 | 80 | 630 |  | 2983 | 7113 |
| 9606 | 98 | 168 |  | 21 | 108 | 571 |  | 142 | 277 | 737 | 75 | 30 | 28 | 85 | 11 | 35 | 470 |  | 2114 | 4970 |
| 9607 | 117 | 211 |  | 14 | 128 | 688 |  | 139 | 292 | 916 | 103 | 75 | 26 | 131 | 19 | 58 | 685 |  | 2337 | 5939 |
| 9608 | 100 | 206 |  | 16 | 120 | 657 |  | 132 | 276 | 912 | 108 | 54 | 23 | 87 | 10 | 27 | 535 |  | 2446 | 5709 |
| total | 1922 | 3314 | 1 | 291 | 1981 | 10159 | 16 | 3042 | 5102 | 11154 | 1326 | 1151 | 401 | 1661 | 149 | 1093 | 4483 | 1865 | 38867 | 87978 |


| [HNB9697] | 01 | 02 | 03 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9609 | 148 | 228 |  | 22 | 156 |  | 747 |  | 326 | 222 | 676 | 72 | 87 | 26 | 103 | 9 | 65 | 1349 | 2509 | 6745 |
| 9610 | 223 | 298 | 1 | 24 | 212 |  | 1090 | 2 | 479 | 289 | 933 | 104 | 111 | 41 | 184 | 4 | 65 | 1733 | 3446 | 9239 |
| 9611 | 213 | 265 | 1 | 30 | 202 |  | 926 |  | 393 | 261 | 803 | 108 | 97 | 47 | 219 | 5 | 68 | 1700 | 2971 | 8309 |
| 9612 | 153 | 238 |  | 16 | 154 |  | 871 |  | 329 | 188 | 748 | 91 | 84 | 41 | 126 | 5 | 54 | 1794 | 2453 | 7345 |
| 9701 | 154 | 215 |  | 12 | 132 | 2 | 838 | 2 | 288 | 162 | 777 | 68 | 86 | 17 | 65 | 8 | 34 | 2834 | 1385 | 7079 |
| 9702 | 88 | 81 |  | 6 | 78 | 1 | 641 |  | 172 | 86 | 679 | 53 | 27 | 29 | 1 | 3 |  | 5981 |  | 7926 |
| 9703 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 11 |  | 13 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 5363 |  | 5393 |
| total | 979 | 1325 | 2 | 110 | 934 | 3 | 5117 | 4 | 1998 | 1208 | 4629 | 497 | 492 | 201 | 698 | 35 | 286 | 20754 | 12764 | 52036 |

## 4. HNB disqualifications by town: 1992-93 through March 1996-97

| [HNB9293] | 01 | 02 | 03 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AVON | 31 |  |  | 2 | 5 |  | 133 | 1 | 18 | 69 | 135 | 18 |  | 8 | 8 | 4 | 59 | 38 | 782 | 1311 |
| BERLIN | 20 |  |  | 6 | 25 |  | 255 |  | 29 | 86 | 75 | 31 |  | 7 | 8 | 2 | 64 | 42 | 1040 | 1690 |
| BLOOMFIELD | 79 |  |  | 11 | 9 |  | 269 | 1 | 22 | 52 | 159 | 29 |  | 10 | 25 | 6 | 58 | 126 | 1074 | 1930 |
| BRISTOL | 113 |  |  | 33 | 77 |  | 717 |  | 84 | 345 | 569 | 75 |  | 12 | 72 | 13 | 168 | 284 | 3437 | 5999 |
| BURLINGTON | 6 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 36 |  | 9 | 44 | 50 | 2 |  | 5 | 1 | 8 | 28 | 16 | 498 | 707 |
| CANTON | 9 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 46 |  | 10 | 43 | 76 | 8 |  | 6 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 27 | 511 | 787 |
| EAST GRANBY | 7 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 33 |  | 9 | 28 | 28 | 4 |  |  | 1 |  | 9 | 15 | 292 | 427 |
| EAST HARTFORD | 132 |  |  | 33 | 97 |  | 572 |  | 77 | 183 | 588 | 72 |  | 28 | 44 | 7 | 138 | 212 | 2763 | 4946 |
| EAST WINDSOR | 12 |  |  | 2 | 9 |  | 101 |  | 11 | 47 | 113 | 16 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 34 | 607 | 986 |
| ENFIELD | 57 |  |  | 13 | 16 | 1 | 392 |  | 48 | 281 | 454 | 77 | 1 | 21 | 37 | 7 | 101 | 148 | 2665 | 4319 |
| FARMINGTON | 54 |  |  | 4 | 12 |  | 245 |  | 25 | 100 | 248 | 32 |  | 16 | 17 | 6 | 73 | 51 | 1161 | 2044 |
| GLASTONBURY | 36 |  |  | 9 | 18 |  | 267 | 1 | 22 | 140 | 209 | 35 |  | 18 | 16 | 1 | 99 | 67 | 1793 | 2731 |
| GRANBY | 10 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 71 |  | 9 | 67 | 75 | 21 |  | 5 | 6 | 5 | 45 | 20 | 605 | 942 |
| HARTFORD | 500 |  | 1 | 58 | 700 |  | 1072 | 5 | 144 | 280 | 3663 | 99 |  | 48 | 351 | 33 | 298 | 1560 | 4725 | 13537 |
| MANCHESTER | 81 |  |  | 18 | 40 |  | 659 | 1 | 68 | 210 | 618 | 53 |  | 19 | 49 | 15 | 150 | 152 | 2945 | 5078 |
| MARLBOROUGH | 9 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  | 27 |  | 7 | 30 | 34 | 4 |  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 373 | 535 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 362 |  |  | 35 | 379 |  | 1093 | 1 | 109 | 246 | 1135 | 110 |  | 24 | 87 | 13 | 135 | 454 | 3223 | 7406 |
| NEWINGTON | 75 |  |  | 7 | 77 |  | 399 | 1 | 30 | 123 | 211 | 49 |  | 12 | 17 | 5 | 77 | 85 | 1712 | 2880 |
| PLAINVILLE | 33 |  |  | 7 | 25 |  | 198 |  | 22 | 96 | 165 | 15 |  | 1 | 19 | 5 | 48 | 57 | 1051 | 1742 |
| PLYMOUTH | 15 |  |  | 4 | 6 |  | 135 |  | 17 | 81 | 77 | 17 |  | 2 | 7 | 3 | 28 | 46 | 712 | 1150 |
| ROCKY HILL | 39 |  |  | 4 | 35 |  | 146 |  | 23 | 53 | 230 | 23 |  | 13 | 11 | 2 | 45 | 55 | 951 | 1630 |
| SIMSBURY | 31 |  |  | 10 | 1 |  | 178 |  | 37 | 137 | 181 | 19 | 1 | 28 | 13 | 4 | 80 | 54 | 1319 | 2093 |
| SOUTH WINDSOR | 45 |  |  | 9 | 24 |  | 132 | 1 | 22 | 125 | 174 | 23 |  | 9 | 9 | 3 | 80 | 65 | 1494 | 2215 |
| SOUTHINGTON | 46 |  |  | 22 | 37 |  | 387 |  | 49 | 236 | 245 | 49 |  | 6 | 28 | 10 | 132 | 100 | 2306 | 3653 |
| SUFFIELD | 20 |  |  | 5 | 3 |  | 127 |  | 13 | 57 | 81 | 11 |  | 11 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 35 | 701 | 1109 |
| WEST HARTFORD | 137 |  |  | 8 | 91 |  | 1176 | 4 | 74 | 272 | 463 | 91 |  | 47 | 29 | 49 | 268 | 158 | 3232 | 6099 |
| WETHERSFIELD | 52 |  |  | 3 | 58 |  | 444 |  | 29 | 113 | 156 | 52 |  | 7 | 10 | 4 | 71 | 48 | 1472 | 2519 |
| WINDSOR | 83 |  |  | 12 | 24 |  | 282 | 1 | 35 | 130 | 223 | 34 |  | 16 | 24 | 12 | 85 | 136 | 1712 | 2809 |
| WINDSOR LOCKS | 15 |  |  | 8 | 11 |  | 157 |  | 14 | 73 | 88 | 21 |  | 6 | 6 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 700 | 1173 |
| nonHNB | 4 | 3100 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 11 |  |  | 1280 | 24 | 2 |  | 93 | 4 | 17 | 4537 |
| total | 2113 | 3100 | 1 | 333 | 1787 | 1 | 9751 | 17 | 1066 | 3758 | 10523 | 1090 | 1282 | 413 | 912 | 233 | 2586 | 4145 | 45873 | 88984 |

Report on Juror Selection: 7 August 1997

Page 42 Section 4 HNB disqualifications by town: 1992-93 through March 1996-97

| [HNB9394] | 01 | 02 | 05 | 06 |  | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AVON | 16 |  | 1 | 4 |  | 106 | 1 | 41 | 71 | 111 | 12 |  | 1 | 5 | 2 | 30 | 20 | 635 | 1056 |
| BERLIN | 25 |  | 6 | 20 |  | 177 |  | 43 | 73 | 60 | 16 |  | 1 | 5 | 8 | 32 | 37 | 769 | 1272 |
| BLOOMFIELD | 63 |  | 4 | 8 |  | 196 | 1 | 45 | 54 | 137 | 21 |  | 1 | 15 | 4 | 33 | 116 | 763 | 1461 |
| BRISTOL | 81 |  | 28 | 59 |  | 563 |  | 148 | 283 | 449 | 63 |  | 6 | 55 | 13 | 82 | 186 | 2468 | 4484 |
| BURLINGTON | 8 |  | 4 | 1 |  | 25 |  | 27 | 37 | 38 | 4 |  | 1 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 15 | 354 | 545 |
| CANTON | 12 |  | 4 |  |  | 49 | 2 | 23 | 36 | 50 | 7 |  | 1 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 12 | 364 | 585 |
| EAST GRANBY | 6 |  | 2 |  |  | 23 |  | 19 | 17 | 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 14 | 11 | 195 | 308 |
| EAST HARTFORD | 116 |  | 20 | 81 |  | 510 | 1 | 108 | 157 | 478 | 70 |  | 7 | 58 | 7 | 69 | 130 | 1979 | 3791 |
| EAST WINDSOR | 6 |  | 4 | 1 |  | 70 |  | 22 | 28 | 98 | 15 | 1 |  | 10 |  | 16 | 29 | 430 | 730 |
| ENFIELD | 41 |  | 9 | 20 |  | 315 |  | 127 | 221 | 394 | 49 |  | 3 | 36 | 4 | 56 | 110 | 1902 | 3287 |
| FARMINGTON | 33 |  | 3 | 17 |  | 177 |  | 40 | 76 | 165 | 23 |  | 3 | 8 | 1 | 52 | 46 | 893 | 1537 |
| GLASTONBURY | 40 |  | 3 | 7 |  | 199 | 1 | 92 | 115 | 181 | 23 |  | 2 | 10 | 2 | 81 | 39 | 1245 | 2040 |
| GRANBY | 5 |  | 2 | 2 |  | 59 |  | 23 | 45 | 61 | 5 |  |  | 8 | 3 | 23 | 14 | 422 | 672 |
| HARTFORD | 363 |  | 30 | 488 |  | 865 |  | 176 | 220 | 3289 | 78 |  | 6 | 359 | 23 | 169 | 1094 | 3460 | 10620 |
| MANCHESTER | 51 |  | 8 | 37 |  | 469 |  | 121 | 165 | 508 | 57 |  | 4 | 57 | 5 | 108 | 138 | 2109 | 3837 |
| MARLBOROUGH | 3 |  | 2 |  |  | 13 |  | 31 | 23 | 29 | 4 |  |  | 2 |  | 11 | 11 | 278 | 407 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 247 |  | 35 | 300 |  | 845 | 1 | 142 | 183 | 930 | 98 |  | 6 | 97 | 5 | 88 | 310 | 2348 | 5635 |
| NEWINGTON | 65 |  | 5 | 50 |  | 295 |  | 77 | 102 | 186 | 39 |  |  | 16 | 6 | 42 | 50 | 1242 | 2175 |
| PLAINVILLE | 26 |  | 11 | 23 |  | 161 |  | 45 | 64 | 112 | 22 |  |  | 9 | 2 | 31 | 53 | 771 | 1330 |
| PLYMOUTH | 14 |  | 7 | 2 |  | 119 |  | 28 | 71 | 55 | 13 |  | 1 | 11 | 1 | 23 | 31 | 490 | 866 |
| ROCKY HILL | 32 |  |  | 17 |  | 134 |  | 36 | 55 | 216 | 17 |  | 3 | 11 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 695 | 1285 |
| SIMSBURY | 25 |  | 1 | 3 |  | 129 |  | 59 | 111 | 149 | 15 |  | 3 | 16 | 2 | 52 | 34 | 965 | 1564 |
| SOUTH WINDSOR | 34 |  | 4 | 12 |  | 116 |  | 67 | 120 | 124 | 17 |  | 2 | 7 | 2 | 45 | 51 | 1100 | 1701 |
| SOUTHINGTON | 36 |  | 9 | 27 |  | 292 |  | 114 | 175 | 251 | 39 |  | 2 | 24 | 7 | 79 | 52 | 1697 | 2804 |
| SUFFIELD | 6 |  | 6 | 3 |  | 109 |  | 32 | 53 | 69 | 6 |  | 1 | 7 | 1 | 22 | 32 | 473 | 820 |
| WEST HARTFORD | 129 |  | 6 | 63 |  | 814 | 4 | 177 | 186 | 507 | 68 |  | 5 | 49 | 4 | 142 | 132 | 2158 | 4444 |
| WETHERSFIELD | 45 |  | 4 | 52 |  | 336 |  | 53 | 110 | 134 | 28 |  | 3 | 13 | 7 | 56 | 46 | 1035 | 1922 |
| WINDSOR | 64 |  | 6 | 18 |  | 222 |  | 72 | 93 | 186 | 31 | 1 | 7 | 24 | 6 | 41 | 78 | 1188 | 2037 |
| WINDSOR LOCKS | 6 |  | 6 | 5 |  | 95 |  | 16 | 69 | 85 | 20 | 1 |  | 8 | 1 | 23 | 22 | 521 | 878 |
| nonHNB |  | 2688 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 954 |  |  |  | 85 | 1 | 2 | 3730 |
| total | 1598 | 2688 | 230 | 1320 |  | 7483 | 11 | 2004 | 3013 | 9072 | 861 | 957 | 69 | 932 | 123 | 1573 | 2938 | 32951 | 67823 |
| [HNB9495] | 01 | 02 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| AVON | 27 |  | 1 | 10 |  | 131 |  | 46 | 113 | 151 | 14 |  | 13 | 12 | 5 | 36 | 31 | 703 | 1293 |
| BERLIN | 20 |  | 7 | 26 |  | 256 |  | 62 | 147 | 86 | 23 |  | 4 | 7 | 5 | 41 | 43 | 869 | 1596 |
| BLOOMFIELD | 58 |  | 2 | 11 |  | 276 | 1 | 44 | 86 | 174 | 31 |  | 4 | 38 | 4 | 38 | 104 | 981 | 1852 |
| BRISTOL | 114 |  | 25 | 69 |  | 736 |  | 251 | 510 | 605 | 88 |  | 15 | 85 | 9 | 107 | 190 | 3018 | 5822 |
| BURLINGTON | 9 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 41 |  | 39 | 61 | 38 | 5 |  |  | 3 | 5 | 18 | 25 | 419 | 666 |
| CANTON | 7 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 58 |  | 26 | 68 | 72 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 26 | 23 | 462 | 761 |
| EAST GRANBY | 6 |  |  |  |  | 41 |  | 23 | 44 | 45 | 6 |  | 3 | 4 |  | 7 | 11 | 234 | 424 |
| EAST HARTFORD | 147 |  | 18 | 107 |  | 653 | 1 | 171 | 263 | 639 | 71 |  | 11 | 70 | 6 | 78 | 183 | 2364 | 4782 |
| EAST WINDSOR | 7 |  | 4 | 3 |  | 93 |  | 33 | 94 | 117 | 14 |  | 5 | 15 | 1 | 19 | 48 | 536 | 989 |
| ENFIELD | 46 |  | 15 | 23 | 1 | 422 |  | 177 | 376 | 571 | 63 |  | 23 | 53 | 5 | 59 | 137 | 2247 | 4218 |
| FARMINGTON | 45 |  | 5 | 18 |  | 214 |  | 73 | 169 | 240 | 21 |  | 10 | 27 | 3 | 47 | 41 | 1055 | 1968 |
| GLASTONBURY | 46 |  | 5 | 13 |  | 286 | 1 | 110 | 240 | 220 | 36 |  | 18 | 32 | 4 | 53 | 60 | 1528 | 2652 |
| GRANBY | 17 |  | 3 | 1 |  | 60 |  | 44 | 88 | 96 | 16 |  | 3 | 12 | 2 | 21 | 19 | 555 | 937 |
| HARTFORD | 398 |  | 48 | 625 |  | 984 | 4 | 197 | 368 | 4896 | 126 |  | 30 | 572 | 29 | 144 | 1419 | 3715 | 13555 |
| MANCHESTER | 85 |  | 25 | 38 |  | 650 | 1 | 182 | 329 | 608 | 75 |  | 15 | 74 | 10 | 96 | 164 | 2458 | 4810 |
| MARLBOROUGH | 6 |  |  | 4 |  | 28 |  | 20 | 69 | 37 | 3 |  | 3 | 8 |  | 19 | 9 | 310 | 516 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 317 |  | 29 | 438 |  | 1190 | 1 | 224 | 364 | 1185 | 124 |  | 19 | 143 | 15 | 91 | 387 | 2658 | 7185 |
| NEWINGTON | 72 |  | 8 | 78 | 2 | 397 |  | 101 | 175 | 227 | 41 | 1 | 6 | 24 | 9 | 50 | 62 | 1575 | 2828 |
| PLAINVILLE | 36 |  | 5 | 16 |  | 200 |  | 81 | 129 | 138 | 25 |  | 5 | 23 | 4 | 29 | 66 | 881 | 1638 |
| PLYMOUTH | 13 |  | 5 | 8 |  | 117 |  | 57 | 112 | 87 | 18 | 1 |  | 19 | 5 | 24 | 34 | 562 | 1062 |
| ROCKY HILL | 30 |  | 7 | 34 |  | 175 |  | 45 | 96 | 267 | 21 |  | 5 | 13 | 5 | 40 | 29 | 841 | 1608 |
| SIMSBURY | 36 |  | 1 | 4 |  | 185 |  | 114 | 186 | 215 | 19 |  | 20 | 19 | 3 | 45 | 43 | 1154 | 2044 |
| SOUTH WINDSOR | 44 |  | 10 | 17 |  | 142 |  | 103 | 217 | 146 | 28 |  | 10 | 17 | 7 | 48 | 50 | 1298 | 2137 |
| SOUTHINGTON | 56 |  | 16 | 38 |  | 392 |  | 139 | 341 | 263 | 41 |  | 11 | 45 | 8 | 80 | 81 | 2021 | 3532 |
| SUFFIELD | 11 |  | 2 | 2 |  | 136 |  | 51 | 81 | 82 | 16 |  | 2 | 4 | 1 | 27 | 37 | 602 | 1054 |
| WEST HARTFORD | 177 |  | 10 | 94 | 1 | 1051 | 4 | 198 | 427 | 632 | 89 |  | 27 | 69 | 7 | 140 | 176 | 2601 | 5703 |
| WETHERSFIELD | 50 |  | 9 | 71 |  | 471 |  | 82 | 182 | 144 | 44 |  | 6 | 23 | 6 | 38 | 53 | 1248 | 2427 |
| WINDSOR | 92 |  | 11 | 31 |  | 285 |  | 84 | 169 | 219 | 31 |  | 15 | 41 | 3 | 49 | 109 | 1539 | 2678 |
| WINDSOR LOCKS | 16 |  | 5 | 6 |  | 162 |  | 54 | 99 | 97 | 16 |  | 3 | 11 | 2 | 21 | 44 | 660 | 1196 |
| nonHNB |  | 3339 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1241 |  |  |  | 94 |  | 2 | 4676 |
| total | 1988 | 3339 | 278 | 1788 | 4 | 9832 | 13 | 2831 | 5603 | 12297 | 1109 | 1244 | 290 | 1469 | 165 | 1585 | 3678 | 39096 | 86609 |


| [HNB9596] | 01 | 02 | 03 | 05 | 06 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | ?? | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AVON | 20 |  |  |  | 5 | 172 | 1 | 51 | 116 | 124 | 13 |  | 18 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 63 | 11 | 705 | 1336 |
| BERLIN | 25 |  |  | 3 | 23 | 249 |  | 81 | 140 | 81 | 34 | 1 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 26 | 83 | 19 | 848 | 1640 |
| BLOOMFIELD | 55 |  |  | 4 | 4 | 304 | 1 | 62 | 74 | 172 | 33 |  | 9 | 49 | 3 | 27 | 140 | 60 | 941 | 1938 |
| BRISTOL | 100 |  |  | 25 | 78 | 744 |  | 247 | 488 | 623 | 97 |  | 18 | 100 | 11 | 65 | 305 | 101 | 2873 | 5875 |
| BURLINGTON | 10 |  |  | 3 | 4 | 41 |  | 35 | 66 | 39 | 9 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 34 | 7 | 409 | 677 |
| CANTON | 8 |  |  | 1 | 4 | 71 |  | 47 | 75 | 83 | 13 |  | 4 | 2 |  | 11 | 31 | 10 | 429 | 789 |
| EAST GRANBY | 5 |  |  | 1 |  | 36 |  | 15 | 32 | 23 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 5 | 26 | 4 | 253 | 417 |
| EAST HARTFORD | 129 |  |  | 26 | 117 | 653 |  | 163 | 227 | 641 | 88 |  | 28 | 103 | 9 | 72 | 222 | 107 | 2345 | 4930 |
| EAST WINDSOR | 9 |  |  | 7 | 8 | 95 |  | 37 | 67 | 115 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 15 | 40 | 24 | 546 | 1005 |
| ENFIELD | 62 |  |  | 17 | 23 | 439 |  | 198 | 361 | 461 | 71 | 2 | 25 | 59 | 9 | 46 | 200 | 68 | 2262 | 4303 |
| FARMINGTON | 55 |  |  | 6 | 27 | 233 |  | 87 | 163 | 203 | 20 |  | 13 | 20 | 3 | 44 | 97 | 26 | 964 | 1961 |
| GLASTONBURY | 42 |  |  | 7 | 16 | 291 | 3 | 142 | 206 | 214 | 35 |  | 14 | 24 | 4 | 42 | 128 | 30 | 1506 | 2704 |
| GRANBY | 9 |  |  |  | 1 | 85 |  | 44 | 82 | 85 | 13 |  | 5 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 37 | 17 | 533 | 932 |
| HARTFORD | 416 |  |  | 52 | 734 | 1105 | 5 | 233 | 307 | 3857 | 143 |  | 47 | 639 | 33 | 123 | 1090 | 709 | 4192 | 13685 |
| MANCHESTER | 84 |  | 1 | 21 | 44 | 630 | 1 | 188 | 318 | 695 | 85 |  | 39 | 103 | 5 | 48 | 219 | 93 | 2386 | 4960 |
| MARLBOROUGH | 8 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 27 |  | 23 | 58 | 42 | 7 |  | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 35 | 7 | 306 | 536 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 285 |  |  | 34 | 468 | 1221 |  | 211 | 334 | 1137 | 124 |  | 22 | 154 | 5 | 67 | 421 | 179 | 2690 | 7352 |
| NEWINGTON | 61 |  |  | 5 | 79 | 462 |  | 110 | 171 | 231 | 47 |  | 6 | 22 | 2 | 46 | 133 | 41 | 1500 | 2916 |
| PLAINVILLE | 29 |  |  | 8 | 29 | 197 |  | 67 | 118 | 134 | 36 |  | 6 | 18 | 4 | 21 | 83 | 24 | 909 | 1683 |
| PLYMOUTH | 11 |  |  | , | 7 | 152 |  | 50 | 101 | 87 | 18 |  | 5 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 54 | 25 | 559 | 1105 |
| ROCKY HILL | 30 |  |  | 5 | 29 | 157 | 1 | 57 | 92 | 253 | 34 |  | 7 | 20 | 3 | 25 | 67 | 27 | 787 | 1594 |
| SIMSBURY | 39 |  |  | 2 | 7 | 171 |  | 105 | 175 | 192 | 25 |  | 14 | 21 | 5 | 26 | 102 | 25 | 1150 | 2059 |
| SOUTH WINDSOR | 53 |  |  | 8 | 20 | 146 |  | 121 | 193 | 129 | 29 |  | 13 | 22 | 1 | 37 | 87 | 23 | 1260 | 2145 |
| SOUTHINGTON | 54 |  |  | 15 | 36 | 391 |  | 147 | 297 | 285 | 58 |  | 13 | 34 | 11 | 44 | 165 | 52 | 1932 | 3534 |
| SUFFIELD | 12 |  |  | 1 | 6 | 147 |  | 55 | 77 | 81 | 32 |  | 4 | 15 | 2 | 15 | 61 | 13 | 608 | 1129 |
| WEST HARTFORD | 157 |  |  | 13 | 116 | 1024 | 3 | 215 | 341 | 629 | 112 | 1 | 28 | 82 | 13 | 78 | 272 | 56 | 2604 | 5744 |
| WETHERSFIELD | 58 |  |  | 6 | 63 | 500 | 1 | 92 | 186 | 166 | 47 |  | 16 | 19 | 4 | 29 | 98 | 32 | 1256 | 2573 |
| WINDSOR | 81 |  |  | 7 | 26 | 257 |  | 99 | 151 | 281 | 49 |  | 21 | 50 | 3 | 37 | 136 | 53 | 1459 | 2710 |
| WINDSOR LOCKS <br> nonHNB | 15 | 3314 |  | 2 | 5 | 159 |  | 60 | 86 | 91 | 26 | 1145 | 6 | 24 |  | 73 | 53 1 | 22 | 640 15 | 1198 4548 |
| total | 1922 | 3314 | 1 | 291 | 1981 | 10159 | 16 | 3042 | 5102 | 11154 | 1326 | 1151 | 401 | 1661 | 149 | 1093 | 4483 | 1865 | 38867 | 87978 |
| [HNB9697] | 01 | 02 | 03 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | ?? | OK | total |
| AVON | 11 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 82 |  | 53 | 28 | 60 | 5 |  | 4 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 356 | 213 | 829 |
| BERLIN | 8 |  |  | 1 | 14 |  | 130 |  | 51 | 31 | 23 | 16 |  | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 419 | 294 | 1003 |
| BLOOMFIELD | 32 |  | 1 | 4 | 5 |  | 133 |  | 49 | 17 | 71 | 15 |  | 5 | 16 |  | 4 | 511 | 347 | 1210 |
| BRISTOL | 61 |  |  | 10 | 24 |  | 363 |  | 138 | 122 | 219 | 38 |  | 13 | 30 |  | 15 | 1576 | 942 | 3551 |
| BURLINGTON | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 22 |  | 26 | 13 | 13 | 1 |  | 3 | 6 |  | 2 | 214 | 122 | 426 |
| CANTON | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 36 |  | 23 | 14 | 20 | 4 |  | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 191 | 145 | 449 |
| EAST GRANBY | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 19 |  | 12 | 8 | 12 | 2 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 111 | 77 | 249 |
| EAST HARTFORD | 68 |  |  | 10 | 59 | 1 | 336 |  | 110 | 71 | 225 | 34 |  | 9 | 46 |  | 18 | 1211 | 745 | 2943 |
| EAST WINDSOR | 9 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 53 |  | 27 | 13 | 38 | 3 |  | 2 |  |  | 18 | 244 | 158 | 559 |
| ENFIELD | 25 |  |  | 8 | 8 |  | 210 |  | 119 | 76 | 170 | 31 |  | 5 | 32 | 4 | 11 | 1150 | 740 | 2589 |
| FARMINGTON | 27 |  |  |  | 11 |  | 107 |  | 41 | 35 | 101 | 15 |  | 8 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 502 | 337 | 1204 |
| GLASTONBURY | 21 |  |  | 2 | 11 |  | 143 |  | 80 | 43 | 94 | 13 |  | 10 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 688 | 497 | 1625 |
| GRANBY | 4 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 39 |  | 31 | 16 | 45 | 2 |  | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 230 | 187 | 569 |
| HARTFORD | 214 |  | 1 | 17 | 367 |  | 520 | 2 | 145 | 65 | 1798 | 38 |  | 18 | 259 | 7 | 38 | 3208 | 1510 | 8207 |
| MANCHESTER | 38 |  |  | 4 | 17 |  | 334 |  | 114 | 77 | 253 | 23 |  | 17 | 31 |  | 10 | 1257 | 792 | 2967 |
| MARLBOROUGH | 3 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 17 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 1 |  | 5 | 3 |  | 1 | 151 | 90 | 328 |
| NEW BRITAIN | 164 |  |  | 11 | 221 | 1 | 570 |  | 154 | 75 | 477 | 54 |  | 14 | 77 | 2 | 21 | 1659 | 947 | 4447 |
| NEWINGTON | 44 |  |  | 3 | 29 |  | 227 |  | 84 | 45 | 82 | 20 |  | 6 | 18 | 2 | 8 | 664 | 440 | 1672 |
| PLAINVILLE | 20 |  |  | 3 | 19 |  | 95 |  | 42 | 33 | 49 | 16 |  | 4 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 437 | 286 | 1022 |
| PLYMOUTH | 10 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | 72 |  | 31 | 33 | 22 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 7 |  | 3 | 276 | 187 | 660 |
| ROCKY HILL | 14 |  |  | 2 | 18 |  | 80 |  | 37 | 22 | 98 | 12 |  | 4 | 13 |  | 6 | 383 | 259 | 948 |
| SIMSBURY | 13 |  |  | 2 | , | 1 | 95 |  | 63 | 47 | 80 | 16 |  | 10 | 11 |  | 6 | 552 | 356 | 1255 |
| SOUTH WINDSOR | 17 |  |  | 3 | 10 |  | 93 |  | 63 | 48 | 45 | 9 |  | 6 | 9 |  | 7 | 588 | 402 | 1300 |
| SOUTHINGTON | 25 |  |  | 8 | 14 |  | 211 |  | 116 | 80 | 109 | 24 |  | 4 | 19 | 1 | 7 | 1008 | 611 | 2237 |
| SUFFIELD | 4 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 76 |  | 37 | 19 | 31 | 3 |  | 5 | 2 |  | 4 | 277 | 193 | 654 |
| WEST HARTFORD | 68 |  |  | 4 | 46 |  | 537 | 1 | 154 | 70 | 255 | 42 |  | 21 | 35 | 4 | 22 | 1365 | 852 | 3476 |
| WETHERSFIELD | 31 |  |  | 3 | 30 |  | 283 |  | 65 | 42 | 64 | 27 |  | 3 | 10 |  | 7 | 562 | 378 | 1505 |
| WINDSOR | 34 |  |  | 5 | 10 |  | 149 |  | 75 | 28 | 106 | 13 |  | 7 | 16 | 2 | 10 | 671 | 445 | 1571 |
| WINDSOR LOCKS | 5 | 1325 |  | 3 | 5 |  | 85 |  | 45 | 23 | 42 | 8 | 491 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 32 | 293 | 212 | 733 <br> 1848 |
| nonHNB | 979 | 1325 | 2 | 110 | 934 | 3 | 5117 | 4 | 1998 | 1208 | 4629 | 497 | 492 | 201 | 698 | 35 | 286 | 20754 | 12764 | 52036 |

## Appendix

## The geocoding algorithm

Perfect geocoding to tracts would correctly match each juror record in the JIS summary files with a unique Census tract. I am not able to achieve perfection, but I can get quite a high success rate.

It has taken me many months to arrive at the current form of the algorithm, by a process of repeated error-checking and modification. What follows in the first Section is an outline of the main technical features of the algorithm I use to generate the geocoding estimates in this report. I hope it will aid anyone wishing to read the Perl source code of my implementation of the algorithm.

## 1. Outline of the method

For each record in the JIS summary files, I generate a return-code (giving information about the reliability of the match) and a list of possible matching tracts.

I use the TIGER/CTSI database, which maps streets to Census tracts. I preprocess the CTSI entries into a hashtable of possible matching addresses indexed by street name/zip code pairs. The table is augmented by entries identified by means of a laborious procedure involving a street atlas, a tract map, a zipcode directory, and (occasionally) a telephone directory: As I found street JIS address that were not being matched by the CTSI data, I added hash entries. For example, I added

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { MAHL,06120 } & =" 5013: 2: 72: \mathrm{E}:: \mathrm{St}:: \text { Hartford" }+" 5018: 1: 71: \mathrm{O}:: \mathrm{St}:: \text { Hartford" } \\
\text { MAHL,06112 } & =\text { "5018:1:11:O::St::Hartford" }
\end{array}
$$

to solve a problem involving a street in Hartford that crosses a zipcode boundary and has had a name change not recorded in the TIGER file. The list records tract number, range of street numbers, parity (odd or even or both sides of the street), various prefixes and suffixes, and town name.

The matching procedure for a given the juror record begins by extracting the towncode, address, zip, and disq fields.
[1] For disq equal to 02,15 , or 16 put return-code equal to $x j d$ and give an empty list of matching tracts; then move on the next record.
[2] Look for addresses starting with 'POB' or PO Box" and so on. Put return-code equal to xjd and give an empty list of matching tracts; then move on the next record.
[3] Attempt to parse the address into components (house-number:streetname-prefix:streetname:street-type:direction-suffix) For example,

| original address | parsed form |
| :---: | :---: |
| 24 Hillhouse Avenue | (24::Hillhouse:Ave:) |
| Apt23A 199 East Main Street | (199:E:Main:St:) |
| 17 Euclid Strt West | (17::Euclid:St:W) |
| 24 E. Euclid St | (24:E:Euclid:St:) |

There are many subtle cases that require delicate handling. For example, should "12E Grove Hill" be interpreted as "12 East Grove Hill", or apartment 12 at East Grove Hill"? And should it be "Grove Hill Road" or "Grove Hill" with the "Hill" playing the role of a street type?

The parsing step has to contend with strange abbreviations, missing spaces (between housenumber and streetname, for example), and various other ways in which an address can get mangled.

The algorithm makes up to five attempts (labelled A, B, C, D, and E as the first character of the result code) at finding a match.
(A) Use the address from the JIS file.
(B) Try again with an address prefix (NSEW) as part of the street name.
(C) Attempt spelling corrections then try again. (Apply a substitution defined by a lookup into a hash table indexed by a compressed form of the street name plus towncode. Some zipcode errors are also corrected by the lookup.) The improved matching rates for Hartford and New Britain towns are mostly due to hard labor expended in construction of the hash tables.
(D) Strip off trailing characters (such as a suite number in a strange form) that might be misinterpreted as an 'fetype' (road, avenue, etc) then try again.
(E) Replace zipcode by adjacent zipcode (for example, 06106 instead of 06105), then try again.
The algorithm makes another pass only if all previous passes have found no possible streetname/zipcode matches in the CTSI hashtable.

The algorithm checks the parsed form of the JIS address against the CTSI hashtable, using the streetname/zipcode as a lookup key. If it finds a nonempty list of possible matches, the match-level is set at 1 . If any of the level- 1 matches has a range of street numbers and parity consistent with the JIS street number, the match-level is increased to 2 . If any of the level-2 matches has the same 'fetype' as the JIS address, the match-level is increased to 3 . If any of the level-3 matches has the same direction-suffix (NSEW) as the JIS address, the match-level is increased to 4 . If any of the level-4 matches has the same prefix (NSEW) as the JIS address, the match-level is increased to 5 . The list of possible tract numbers for the highest level match is written to a file. The return code is made up of the pass-letter together with the highest level of match. For example, a return code of A5 indicates that the first pass found at least one match at level 5. If the list of tracts contains more than one distinct tract number, the match is recorded as 'multi' (multiple matches); otherwise it is recorded as 'unique'.

The tables at the end of the Section summarize the results of the geocoding with the JIS for HNB judicial district, for each of the five court years.

In addition to recognizing the varying degrees of certainty in a match, I performed many consistency checks on the geocoding results. For example, I used a Census tract map to determine which tracts lie in which towns, and then I compared the towncode listed in the JIS summary file with the towncode corresponding to the matched tract. The comparison for the 1992-93 court year-the first full year of operation for the current JIS system-is the most interesting. It shows that 921 out of 6280 records that are geocoded to a tract in West Hartford correspond a JIS address giving the town as Hartford. A handful of the misallocated addresses lie along Propect Avenue, the town boundary, but the rest are squarely in the 06119 and 06110 zipcode regions of West Hartford. ${ }^{35}$

[^14]I believe this misallocation reflects one of the teething problems that the JIS system had to overcome after its first year of operation. The JIS problem seems largely to have disappeared after the first year. The towncode assigned via geocoding agrees with the JIS towncode for most records.

Matching rates for geocoding

| HNB9293 | unique | multi | - | total | HNB9394 | unique | multi | - | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | 2431 | 870 |  | 3301 | A1 | 2061 | 686 |  | 2747 |
| A2 | 20931 | 360 |  | 21291 | A2 | 15465 | 243 |  | 15708 |
| A3 | 859 | 163 |  | 1022 | A3 | 677 | 120 |  | 797 |
| A4 | 298 | 33 |  | 331 | A4 | 229 | 25 |  | 254 |
| A5 | 47698 | 24 |  | 47722 | A5 | 36699 | 17 |  | 36716 |
| B1 | 9 | 16 |  | 25 | B1 | 14 | 10 |  | 24 |
| B2 | 123 |  |  | 123 | B2 | 88 |  |  | 88 |
| B3 | 5 |  |  | 5 | B3 | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| B5 | 286 |  |  | 286 | B5 | 201 |  |  | 201 |
| C1 | 3 | 20 |  | 23 | C1 | 4 | 16 |  | 20 |
| C2 | 151 |  |  | 151 | C2 | 134 |  |  | 134 |
| C3 | 21 | 1 |  | 22 | C3 | 4 | 1 |  | 5 |
| C4 | 2 |  |  | 2 | C4 | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| C5 | 191 |  |  | 191 | C5 | 165 |  |  | 165 |
| D1 | 6 |  |  | 6 | D1 | 5 |  |  | 5 |
| D2 | 7 | 2 |  | 9 | D2 | 13 | 1 |  | 14 |
| E1 | 52 | 21 |  | 73 | E1 | 29 | 13 |  | 42 |
| E2 | 18 |  |  | 18 | E2 | 12 | 1 |  | 13 |
| E3 | 1 |  |  | 1 | E3 |  |  |  |  |
| E5 | 157 |  |  | 157 | E5 | 93 |  |  | 93 |
| nomatch |  |  | 8072 | 8072 | nomatch |  |  | 6094 | 6094 |
| pbox |  |  | 1358 | 1358 | pbox |  |  | 983 | 983 |
| xjd |  |  | 4795 | 4795 | xjd |  |  | 3714 | 3714 |
| total | 73249 | 1510 | 14225 | 88984 | total | 55899 | 1133 | 10791 | 67823 |


| HNB9495 | unique | multi | - | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | 2464 | 753 |  | 3217 |
| A2 | 19843 | 273 |  | 20116 |
| A3 | 846 | 157 |  | 1003 |
| A4 | 275 | 24 |  | 299 |
| A5 | 46911 | 27 |  | 46938 |
| B1 | 8 | 12 |  | 20 |
| B2 | 114 |  |  | 114 |
| B3 | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| B5 | 279 |  |  | 279 |
| C1 | 4 | 5 |  | 9 |
| C2 | 138 |  |  | 138 |
| C3 | 4 |  |  | 4 |
| C4 | 4 |  |  | 4 |
| C5 | 184 |  |  | 184 |
| D1 | 7 |  |  | 7 |
| D2 | 9 | 1 |  | 10 |
| E1 | 41 | 17 |  | 58 |
| E2 | 21 | 1 |  | 22 |
| E4 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| E5 | 117 |  |  | 117 |
| nomatch |  |  | 7990 | 7990 |
| pbox |  |  | 1203 | 1203 |
| xjd |  |  | 4873 | 4873 |
| total | 71273 | 1270 | 14066 | 86609 |


| HNB9596 | unique | multi | - | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | 2527 | 836 |  | 3363 |
| A2 | 20124 | 325 |  | 20449 |
| A3 | 891 | 182 |  | 1073 |
| A4 | 251 | 30 |  | 281 |
| A5 | 47232 | 22 |  | 47254 |
| B1 | 12 | 11 |  | 23 |
| B2 | 109 |  |  | 109 |
| B3 | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| B5 | 225 |  |  | 225 |
| C1 | 12 | 9 |  | 21 |
| C2 | 135 |  |  | 135 |
| C3 | 3 | 2 |  | 5 |
| C4 | 4 |  |  | 4 |
| C5 | 214 |  |  | 214 |
| D1 | 9 |  |  | 9 |
| D2 | 8 | 2 |  | 10 |
| E1 | 57 | 26 |  | 83 |
| E2 | 20 |  |  | 20 |
| E3 | 7 |  |  | 7 |
| E4 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| E5 | 116 |  |  | 116 |
| nomatch |  |  | 8452 | 8452 |
| pbox |  |  | 1256 | 1256 |
| xjd |  |  | 4866 | 4866 |
| total | 71959 | 1445 | 14574 | 87978 |


| HNB9697 | unique | multi | - | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | 1535 | 517 |  | 2052 |
| A2 | 12156 | 196 |  | 12352 |
| A3 | 543 | 92 |  | 635 |
| A4 | 136 | 10 |  | 146 |
| A5 | 28335 | 15 |  | 28350 |
| B1 | 9 | 9 |  | 18 |
| B2 | 70 |  |  | 70 |
| B3 | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| B5 | 154 |  |  | 154 |
| C1 | 7 | 11 |  | 18 |
| C2 | 78 |  |  | 78 |
| C3 | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| C5 | 121 |  |  | 121 |
| D1 | 8 |  |  | 8 |
| D2 | 9 |  |  | 9 |
| E1 | 36 | 18 |  | 54 |
| E2 | 21 |  |  | 21 |
| E3 | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| E5 | 105 |  |  | 105 |
| nomatch |  |  | 5049 | 5049 |
| pbox |  |  | 769 | 769 |
| xjd |  |  | 2018 | 2018 |
| total | 43332 | 868 | 7836 | 52036 |

Report on Juror Selection: 7 August 1997
David Pollard

## 2. Estimation via geocoding

For each disqualification code (including NS and OK), I have counts of the number of JIS records uniquely geocoded to each Census tract, the number of records geocoded to multiple tracts, and the number of records that could not be matched to any tract. From these counts I am able to form estimates of the numbers of blacks and Hispanics disqualified in various ways.

For any particular court year, let me write $N$ (TRACT, DISQ) for the number of records with disqualification code 'DISQ' $(=01, \ldots, \mathrm{OK})$ that are uniquely geocoded to tract number 'TRACT' (mostly in the range $4001 \ldots 5241$ ). From the STF3A census tables P14C and P14D, I determine the fraction $b$ (TRACT) of the over-18 population of the tract that was black according to the 1990 census. The numbers listed in the rows labelled 'Bgeo' in the tables at the end of the Section are calculated as

$$
\operatorname{Sum}_{\text {TRACT }} \text { over }(N(\text { TRACT, DISQ }) \times b(\text { TRACT })) \quad \text { for each DISQ code. }
$$

The sum over all disqualification codes (including NS and OK) appears in the last column of each table. The 'Bgeo' rows give the estimates of the numbers of blacks disqualified (or qualified) in various ways, amongst all the JIS records that could be uniquely geocoded. The total counts are less important than the percentage breakdowns, which follow the tables of counts.

It is important to realize that the geocoding estimates for the disqualification codes 02,15 , and 16 are meaningless because those codes cannot be assigned to tracts in the HNB judicial district, by definition. If the counts for those disqualifications could be added to the table, the percentages for the other disqualifications would decrease slightly.

I also attempted to adjust the estimates for black disqualifications by removing the proportions that could be allocated to black Hispanics. I do not tabulate the results, because the figures are almost identical with the 'Bgeo' values.

For the 'Hgeo' rows-the estimates of the Hispanic disqualifications based on the geocoding to tracts-I refine the method of estimation by drawing on other types of Census data. I attempt to apportion the various disqualifications between the 'eligible populations' within a tract. For code 13 it seems reasonable to use the raw fractions calculated from STF3A, because the disqualification mechanisms cannot operate if a person does not even receive the summons. For the language and citizenship disqualifications I attempt to narrow the eligible populations down to those who (at least on the basis of 1990 Census counts) could be expected to be eligble for the disqualifications. I adjust the OK eligible population only for the language. (More precise mathematical descriptions of my geocoding estimates are given in the last Section of this Appendix.)

For disqualification codes $01,06,08$, and OK I replace the proportions $h$ (TRACT) of Hispanics in tract number 'TRACT' by proportions $h_{01}$ (TRACT), $h_{06}$ (TRACT), $h_{08}$ (TRACT), and $h_{O K}$ (TRACT), calculated as follows.
(i) From PUMS ${ }^{36}$ I estimate the proportion of noncitizens amongst each of the classified Hispanic subgroups. I combine those proportions with the counts from STF3A table P11 to estimate the proportion of Hispanics who are noncitizens for each tract. I apply those proportions to the ratio of Hispanics over 18 (from STF3A tables P15A and P15B) to all noncitizens over 18 (from STF3A table P37) to estimate $h_{01}$ (TRACT), the proportion of noncitizens over 18 who are Hispanic. ${ }^{37}$

[^15]Probably this method overestimates the citizenship disqualifications, because it does not exclude from the noncitizen pool those Hispanics who would be eligible for other disqualifications.
(ii) From STF3A table P28 I calculate the total number of persons over 18 in each Tract who spoke English "well", "not well or not at all". (That is, I exclude persons who identified themselves as speaking English "very well" from the pool of persons who might be disqualified on language grounds.) I calculate the similar figure for persons with Spanish listed as the "language spoken at home", which I use as a surrogate for Hispanics. The ratio of the two counts estimates the proportion $h_{06}$ (TRACT) of Hispanics amongst the over 18 population of a tract who might be candidates for a code 06 disqualification.

I expect the inclusion of the "well"" and "not well or not at all" categories in the pool of those who could claim a language disqualification will lead to an overestimate of code 06 Hispanic disqualifications. The pool undoubtedly includes persons who would have been eligible for other disqualifications. Accordingly, I suggest that the code 06 estimates should be regarded as conservative upper bounds for the language disqualifications.
(iii) From STF3A tables P13, P15A, and P15B I calculate $h_{08}$ (TRACT) as the proportion of persons over 70 in the TRACT (in 1990) who were Hispanic.
(iv) In order to avoid an overestimate of the total number of Hispanic disqualifications, I also adjust the eligible population for the "OK" category by subtracting out the language pool already accounted for in (ii). This correction probably leads to an underestimate of the OK and totals by geocoding.

The estimates in the rows labelled 'Hgeo' are calculated in a similar fashion to the 'Bgeo' rows, but with the Hispanic proportions substituted for the black proportions.

The 'SSLgeo' rows are calculated by applying the Hispanic proportions by surname, calculated as in Section 9, to those JIS records that could be uniquely geocoded, then summing over tracts. I include the 'SSLgeo' row for the sake of comparison with the 'Hgeo' and 'SSL' (calculated by applying the surname proportions to all records in the JIS files) rows. The calculation for the 'SSL' rows draw from records for jurors in my 'xjd' (= 02,15 , and 16 ) disqualification grouping.

The 'ALLgeo' rows merely count up the numbers for each disqualification code amongst the JIS records that can be uniquely geocoded to a tract. The 'ALL' calculates similarly for all JIS records, and not just those that can be geocoded.

I obtain the estimates for nonHispanics (row 'nonH') by subtracting the estimates in the 'SSL' rows from the counts in the 'ALL' rows.

## The tabulations

The first five tables contain estimates and counts for the whole judicial district. The next five tables give corresponding estimates and counts for Hartford town. I extracted from the JIS summary files those records with the towncode for Hartford (064), then applied the same methods as before. The next five tables give corresponding estimates and counts for New Britain town, using records with the towncode for New Britain (089).

The last fifteen tables merely express the estimates and counts as percentages by row.

Estimated counts for the whole HNB judicial district

| HNB9293 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 249 |  |  |  | 34 | 181 |  | 521 |  | 1 | 65 | 198 | 1330 | 58 |  |  | 147 | 12 | 147 | 867 | 2898 | 6708 |
| Hgeo | 143 |  |  |  | 21 | 592 |  | 111 |  | 1 | 46 | 122 | 1226 | 39 |  |  | 127 | 8 | 98 | 484 | 1143 | 4161 |
| SSLgeo | 120 |  |  |  | 30 | 606 |  | 80 |  | 1 | 23 | 95 | 1448 | 14 |  |  | 155 | 4 | 71 | 578 | 1487 | 4712 |
| ALLgeo | 1839 |  |  |  | 285 | 1609 | 1 | 8626 |  | 17 | 939 | 3284 | 9057 | 967 |  |  | 797 | 205 | 2130 | 3711 | 39781 | 73248 |
| SSL | 137 | 77 |  |  | 35 | 669 |  | 88 |  | 1 | 26 | 106 | 1572 | 14 | 28 | 15 | 168 | 6 | 86 | 617 | 1692 | 5337 |
| nonH | 1976 | 3023 | 1 |  | 298 | 1118 | 1 | 9663 |  | 16 | 1040 | 3652 | 8951 | 1076 | 1254 | 398 | 744 | 227 | 2500 | 3528 | 44181 | 83647 |
| ALL | 2113 | 3100 | 1 |  | 333 | 1787 | 1 | 9751 |  | 17 | 1066 | 3758 | 10523 | 1090 | 1282 | 413 | 912 | 233 | 2586 | 4145 | 45873 | 88984 |


| HNB9394 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 198 |  |  |  | 21 | 139 |  | 442 |  |  | 117 | 160 | 1265 | 43 |  |  | 163 | 13 | 94 | 654 | 2312 | 5621 |
| Hgeo | 112 |  |  |  | 13 | 447 |  | 94 |  |  | 65 | 100 | 1095 | 35 |  |  | 115 | 6 | 62 | 339 | 879 | 3362 |
| SSLgeo | 104 |  |  |  | 14 | 439 |  | 71 |  |  | 38 | 93 | 1250 | 13 |  |  | 168 | 2 | 55 | 406 | 1170 | 3823 |
| ALLgeo | 1385 |  |  |  | 206 | 1194 |  | 6581 |  | 9 | 1769 | 2628 | 7890 | 745 |  |  | 823 | 102 | 1290 | 2640 | 28636 | 55898 |
| SSL | 119 | 55 |  |  | 16 | 485 |  | 78 |  | 1 | 44 | 101 | 1370 | 15 | 20 | 3 | 178 | 3 | 60 | 429 | 1318 | 4295 |
| nonH | 1479 | 2633 |  |  | 214 | 835 |  | 7405 |  | 10 | 1960 | 2912 | 7702 | 846 | 937 | 66 | 754 | 120 | 1513 | 2509 | 31633 | 63528 |
| ALL | 1598 | 2688 |  |  | 230 | 1320 |  | 7483 |  | 11 | 2004 | 3013 | 9072 | 861 | 957 | 69 | 932 | 123 | 1573 | 2938 | 32951 | 67823 |


| HNB9495 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 228 |  |  |  | 26 | 180 |  | 573 |  | 1 | 135 | 293 | 1812 | 72 |  |  | 258 | 16 | 94 | 808 | 2620 | 7116 |
| Hgeo | 123 |  |  |  | 20 | 589 |  | 113 |  | 1 | 84 | 184 | 1674 | 49 |  |  | 199 | 7 | 56 | 446 | 976 | 4521 |
| SSLgeo | 121 |  |  |  | 30 | 611 |  | 91 |  |  | 46 | 168 | 2073 | 13 |  |  | 283 | 7 | 49 | 553 | 1423 | 5468 |
| ALLgeo | 1754 |  |  |  | 243 | 1614 | 4 | 8752 |  | 11 | 2459 | 4865 | 10792 | 986 |  |  | 1303 | 146 | 1265 | 3311 | 33767 | 71272 |
| SSL | 140 | 95 |  |  | 32 | 668 |  | 99 |  |  | 52 | 188 | 2199 | 15 | 38 | 16 | 298 | 8 | 54 | 585 | 1598 | 6085 |
| nonH | 1848 | 3244 |  |  | 246 | 1120 | 4 | 9733 |  | 13 | 2779 | 5415 | 10098 | 1094 | 1206 | 274 | 1171 | 157 | 1531 | 3093 | 37498 | 80524 |
| ALL | 1988 | 3339 |  |  | 278 | 1788 | 4 | 9832 |  | 13 | 2831 | 5603 | 12297 | 1109 | 1244 | 290 | 1469 | 165 | 1585 | 3678 | 39096 | 86609 |


| HNB9596 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 219 |  |  |  | 27 | 193 |  | 602 |  | 1 | 144 | 236 | 1504 | 77 |  |  | 271 | 14 | 68 | 646 | 404 | 2791 | 7197 |
| Hgeo | 131 |  |  |  | 19 | 653 |  | 124 |  | 2 | 91 | 155 | 1280 | 58 |  |  | 227 | 8 | 48 | 345 | 208 | 1031 | 4380 |
| SSLgeo | 116 |  |  |  | 24 | 720 |  | 106 |  |  | 70 | 170 | 1798 | 22 |  |  | 321 | 4 | 50 | 400 | 247 | 1596 | 5644 |
| ALLgeo | 1669 |  | 1 |  | 241 | 1772 |  | 8930 |  | 13 | 2619 | 4375 | 9544 | 1152 |  |  | 1483 | 135 | 875 | 3916 | 1663 | 33571 | 71959 |
| SSL | 134 | 104 |  |  | 32 | 801 |  | 114 |  |  | 82 | 188 | 1967 | 23 | 33 | 20 | 343 | 5 | 58 | 435 | 265 | 1795 | 6399 |
| nonH | 1788 | 3210 | 1 |  | 259 | 1180 |  | 10045 |  | 16 | 2960 | 4914 | 9187 | 1303 | 1118 | 381 | 1318 | 144 | 1035 | 4048 | 1600 | 3707 | 2 |
| ALL | 1922 | 3314 | 1 |  | 291 | 1981 |  | 10159 |  | 16 | 3042 | 5102 | 11154 | 1326 | 1151 | 401 | 1661 | 149 | 1093 | 4483 | 1865 | 3886 | 7 |
| 8797978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| HNB9697 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 106 |  | 1 |  | 9 | 107 |  | 285 |  |  | 103 | 54 | 681 | 27 |  |  | 111 | 4 | 21 | 1811 |  | 948 | 4268 |
| Hgeo | 68 |  |  |  | 8 | 319 |  | 62 |  |  | 59 | 34 | 596 | 19 |  |  | 87 | 1 | 12 | 1131 |  | 374 | 2770 |
| SSLgeo | 66 |  |  |  | 11 | 375 |  | 53 |  |  | 50 | 27 | 833 | 7 |  |  | 128 | 1 | 15 | 1336 |  | 599 | 3501 |
| ALLgeo | 867 |  | 2 |  | 96 | 835 | 3 | 4520 |  | 3 | 1722 | 1046 | 4022 | 438 |  |  | 609 | 31 | 214 | 17929 |  | 10995 | 43332 |
| SSL | 75 | 54 |  |  | 13 | 420 |  | 62 |  |  | 57 | 29 | 898 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 141 | 1 | 18 | 1479 |  | 672 | 3953 |
| nonH | 904 | 1271 | 2 |  | 97 | 514 | 3 | 5055 |  | 4 | 1941 | 1179 | 3731 | 489 | 476 | 191 | 557 | 34 | 268 | 19275 |  | 12092 | 48083 |
| ALL | 979 | 1325 | 2 |  | 110 | 934 | 3 | 5117 |  | 4 | 1998 | 1208 | 4629 | 497 | 492 | 201 | 698 | 35 | 286 | 20754 | 12764 | 52036 |  |

Estimated counts for Hartford town

| HAR9293 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 162 |  |  |  | 21 | 134 |  | 243 |  | 1 | 37 | 105 | 1065 | 25 |  |  | 118 | 6 | 87 |  | 722 | 1588 | 4314 |
| Hgeo | 81 |  |  |  | 14 | 396 |  | 51 |  |  | 23 | 48 | 979 | 15 |  |  | 105 | 3 | 57 |  | 384 | 552 | 2708 |
| SSLgeo | 53 |  |  |  | 20 | 398 |  | 30 |  | 1 | 10 | 34 | 1136 | 3 |  |  | 112 |  | 35 |  | 406 | 615 | 2853 |
| ALLgeo | 452 |  |  |  | 54 | 636 |  | 1036 |  | 5 | 135 | 271 | 3402 | 94 |  |  | 332 | 31 | 275 |  | 1484 | 4379 | 12586 |
| SSL | 59 |  |  |  | 20 | 443 |  | 30 |  | 1 | 11 | 34 | 1213 | 3 |  | 9 | 118 | 1 | 41 |  | 427 | 680 | 3090 |
| nonH | 441 |  | 1 |  | 38 | 257 |  | 1042 |  | 4 | 133 | 246 | 2450 | 96 |  | 39 | 233 | 32 | 257 |  | 1133 | 4045 | 10447 |
| ALL | 500 |  | 1 |  | 58 | 700 |  | 1072 |  | 5 | 144 | 280 | 3663 | 99 |  | 48 | 351 | 33 | 298 |  | 1560 | 4725 | 13537 |
| HAR9394 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| Bgeo | 135 |  |  |  | 12 | 102 |  | 234 |  |  | 61 | 81 | 1045 | 17 |  |  | 139 | 8 | 59 |  | 545 | 1347 | 3785 |
| Hgeo | 67 |  |  |  | 6 | 300 |  | 48 |  |  | 27 | 46 | 894 | 15 |  |  | 92 | 4 | 36 |  | 271 | 450 | 2256 |
| SSLgeo | 35 |  |  |  | 3 | 277 |  | 21 |  |  | 8 | 32 | 958 | 2 |  |  | 117 | 1 | 31 | 274 | 525 | 2284 |  |
| ALLgeo | 344 |  |  |  | 30 | 459 |  | 856 |  |  | 169 | 211 | 3141 | 74 |  |  | 338 | 20 | 159 |  | 1057 | 3264 | 10122 |
| SSL | 36 |  |  |  | 3 | 301 |  | 21 |  |  | 9 | 32 | 1017 | 3 |  |  | 125 | 1 | 32 |  | 284 | 560 | 2424 |
| nonH | 327 |  |  |  | 27 | 187 |  | 844 |  |  | 167 | 188 | 2272 | 75 |  | 6 | 234 | 22 | 137 | 810 | 2900 | 8196 |  |
| ALL | 363 |  |  |  | 30 | 488 |  | 865 |  |  | 176 | 220 | 3289 | 78 |  | 6 | 359 | 23 | 169 |  | 1094 | 3460 | 10620 |

Page 50 Section 2 Estimation via geocoding

| HAR9495 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 149 |  |  |  | 16 | 130 |  | 281 |  | 1 | 67 | 150 | 1526 | 40 |  |  | 212 | 12 | 53 |  | 685 | 1476 | 4798 |
| Hgeo | 67 |  |  |  | 13 | 385 |  | 49 |  | 1 | 32 | 76 | 1405 | 24 |  |  | 166 | 4 | 29 |  | 360 | 483 | 3094 |
| SSLgeo | 49 |  |  |  | 15 | 400 |  | 24 |  |  | 14 | 65 | 1669 | 5 |  |  | 225 | 2 | 19 |  | 412 | 611 | 3510 |
| ALLgeo | 378 |  |  |  | 43 | 592 |  | 961 |  | 4 | 191 | 356 | 4703 | 126 |  |  | 558 | 26 | 134 |  | 1371 | 3512 | 12955 |
| SSL | 53 |  |  |  | 16 | 422 |  | 25 |  |  | 14 | 69 | 1736 | 5 |  | 4 | 232 | 3 | 21 |  | 429 | 651 | 3680 |
| nonH | 345 |  |  |  | 32 | 203 |  | 959 |  | 4 | 183 | 299 | 3160 | 121 |  | 26 | 340 | 26 | 123 |  | 990 | 3064 | 9875 |
| ALL | 398 |  |  |  | 48 | 625 |  | 984 |  | 4 | 197 | 368 | 4896 | 126 |  | 30 | 572 | 29 | 144 |  | 1419 | 3715 | 13555 |


| HAR9596 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 145 |  |  |  | 18 | 140 |  | 315 |  | 1 | 73 | 117 | 1229 | 39 |  |  | 221 | 11 | 40 | 500 | 341 | 1670 | 4860 |
| Hgeo | 79 |  |  |  | 11 | 427 |  | 58 |  | 2 | 36 | 63 | 1036 | 29 |  |  | 189 | 6 | 29 | 255 | 170 | 536 | 2926 |
| SSLgeo | 45 |  |  |  | 7 | 455 |  | 31 |  |  | 19 | 57 | 1391 | 7 |  |  | 259 | 2 | 26 | 247 | 178 | 741 | 3465 |
| ALLgeo | 392 |  |  |  | 44 | 681 |  | 1081 |  | 5 | 222 | 291 | 3622 | 141 |  |  | 616 | 31 | 114 | 1041 | 677 | 3963 | 12921 |
| SSL | 47 |  |  | 11 | 499 |  | 31 |  |  | 21 | 60 | 1483 | 7 |  | 8 | 273 | 3 | 28 | 260 | 185 | 790 | 3706 |  |
| nonH | 369 |  |  | 41 | 235 |  | 1074 |  | 5 | 212 | 247 | 2374 | 136 |  | 39 | 366 | 30 | 95 | 830 | 524 | 3402 | 9979 |  |
| ALL | 416 |  |  |  | 52 | 734 |  | 1105 |  | 5 | 233 | 307 | 3857 | 143 |  | 47 | 639 | 33 | 123 | 1090 | 709 | 4192 | 13685 |


| HAR9697 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 69 |  | 1 |  | 5 | 82 |  | 136 |  |  | 48 | 25 | 570 | 10 |  |  | 89 | 4 | 14 | 1216 |  | 568 | 2837 |
| Hgeo | 42 |  |  |  | 6 | 217 |  | 32 |  |  | 23 | 12 | 499 | 7 |  |  | 70 | 1 | 7 | 715 |  | 209 | 1840 |
| SSLgeo | 22 |  |  |  | 8 | 245 |  | 21 |  |  | 17 | 11 | 651 | 3 |  |  | 94 | 1 | 6 | 795 |  | 293 | 2167 |
| ALLgeo | 205 |  | 1 |  | 17 | 342 |  | 514 |  | 2 | 137 | 61 | 1720 | 36 |  |  | 242 | 6 | 35 | 3029 |  | 1406 | 7753 |
| SSL | 26 |  |  |  | 8 | 265 |  | 22 |  |  | 17 | 12 | 677 | 3 |  | 7 | 100 | 1 | 7 | 841 |  | 317 | 2303 |
| nonH | 188 |  | 1 |  | 9 | 102 |  | 498 |  | 2 | 128 | 53 | 1121 | 35 |  | 11 | 159 | 6 | 31 | 2367 |  | 1193 | 5904 |
| ALL | 214 |  | 1 |  | 17 | 367 |  | 520 |  | 2 | 145 | 65 | 1798 | 38 |  | 18 | 259 | 7 | 38 | 3208 |  | 1510 | 8207 |

Estimated counts for New Britain town

| NB9293 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 20 |  |  |  | 1 | 24 |  | 62 |  |  | 6 | 16 | 69 | 6 |  |  | 6 | 1 | 7 |  | 31 | 193 | 442 |
| Hgeo | 39 |  |  |  | 2 | 109 |  | 24 |  |  | 10 | 27 | 148 | 11 |  |  | 13 | 1 | 12 |  | 61 | 197 | 654 |
| SSLgeo | 10 |  |  |  | 3 | 108 |  | 13 |  |  | 2 | 19 | 174 | 2 |  |  | 20 | 1 | 11 |  | 92 | 239 | 694 |
| ALLgeo | 332 |  |  |  | 25 | 355 |  | 1044 |  | 1 | 106 | 238 | 1036 | 107 |  |  | 78 | 13 | 124 |  | 418 | 3035 | 6912 |
| SSL | 11 |  |  |  | 7 | 116 |  | 13 |  |  | 2 | 20 | 190 | 2 |  | 1 | 22 | 1 | 11 |  | 99 | 260 | 755 |
| nonH | 351 |  |  |  | 28 | 263 |  | 1080 |  | 1 | 107 | 226 | 945 | 108 |  | 23 | 65 | 12 | 124 |  | 355 | 2963 | 6651 |
| ALL | 362 |  |  |  | 35 | 379 |  | 1093 |  | 1 | 109 | 246 | 1135 | 110 |  | 24 | 87 | 13 | 135 |  | 454 | 3223 | 7406 |


| NB9394 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 14 |  |  |  | 2 | 19 |  | 48 |  |  | 8 | 11 | 58 | 5 |  |  | 7 |  | 5 |  | 22 | 140 | 339 |
| Hgeo | 27 |  |  |  | 4 | 85 |  | 20 |  |  | 12 | 17 | 116 | 9 |  |  | 14 | 1 | 8 |  | 40 | 148 | 501 |
| SSLgeo | 9 |  |  |  | 4 | 88 |  | 14 |  |  | 7 | 16 | 157 | 2 |  |  | 30 |  | 4 |  | 65 | 184 | 580 |
| ALLgeo | 232 |  |  |  | 31 | 282 |  | 807 |  | 1 | 136 | 179 | 853 | 92 |  |  | 89 | 4 | 83 |  | 293 | 2207 | 5289 |
| SSL | 10 |  |  |  | 4 | 96 |  | 15 |  |  | 8 | 17 | 183 | 2 |  |  | 31 |  | 5 |  | 68 | 204 | 643 |
| nonH | 237 |  |  |  | 31 | 204 |  | 830 |  | 1 | 134 | 166 | 747 | 96 |  | 6 | 66 | 5 | 83 |  | 242 | 2144 | 4992 |
| ALL | 247 |  |  |  | 35 | 300 |  | 845 |  | 1 | 142 | 183 | 930 | 98 |  | 6 | 97 | 5 | 88 |  | 310 | 2348 | 5635 |


| NB9495 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 18 |  |  |  | 2 | 28 |  | 69 |  |  | 12 | 22 | 79 | 8 |  |  | 9 | 1 | 6 |  | 28 | 154 | 436 |
| Hgeo | 32 |  |  |  | 3 | 123 |  | 27 |  |  | 19 | 38 | 157 | 13 |  |  | 18 | 2 | 9 |  | 53 | 155 | 649 |
| SSLgeo | 14 |  |  |  | 8 | 116 |  | 19 |  |  | 8 | 30 | 216 | 2 |  |  | 32 | 3 | 8 |  | 75 | 205 | 736 |
| ALLgeo | 298 |  |  |  | 27 | 408 |  | 1139 |  | 1 | 214 | 352 | 1080 | 121 |  |  | 133 | 15 | 84 |  | 367 | 2490 | 6729 |
| SSL | 16 |  |  |  | 8 | 130 |  | 19 |  |  | 9 | 34 | 232 | 2 |  | 2 | 35 | 3 | 9 |  | 79 | 222 | 800 |
| nonH | 301 |  |  |  | 21 | 308 |  | 1171 |  | 1 | 215 | 330 | 953 | 122 |  | 17 | 108 | 12 | 82 |  | 308 | 2436 | 6385 |
| ALL | 317 |  |  |  | 29 | 438 |  | 1190 |  | 1 | 224 | 364 | 1185 | 124 |  | 19 | 143 | 15 | 91 |  | 387 | 2658 | 7185 |


| NB9596 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 15 |  |  |  | 2 | 31 |  | 71 |  |  | 11 | 20 | 69 | 8 |  |  | 10 |  | 4 | 26 | 12 | 161 | 440 |
| Hgeo | 30 |  |  |  | 4 | 133 |  | 30 |  |  | 18 | 32 | 136 | 14 |  |  | 22 |  | 7 | 44 | 20 | 167 | 657 |
| SSLgeo | 12 |  |  |  | 6 | 143 |  | 14 |  |  | 7 | 35 | 208 | 3 |  |  | 33 | 1 | 6 | 64 | 33 | 243 | 808 |
| ALLgeo | 264 |  |  |  | 31 | 434 |  | 1169 |  |  | 197 | 323 | 1035 | 119 |  |  | 144 | 5 | 63 | 388 | 163 | 2515 | 6850 |
| SSL | 14 |  |  |  | 7 | 158 |  | 15 |  |  | 10 | 37 | 229 | 3 |  | 1 | 35 | 1 | 6 | 73 | 37 | 272 | 898 |
| nonH | 271 |  |  |  | 27 | 310 |  | 1206 |  |  | 201 | 297 | 908 | 121 |  | 21 | 119 | 4 | 61 | 348 | 142 | 2418 | 6454 |
| ALL | 285 |  |  |  | 34 | 468 |  | 1221 |  |  | 211 | 334 | 1137 | 124 |  | 22 | 154 | 5 | 67 | 421 | 179 | 2690 | 7352 |


| NB9697 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 9 |  |  |  | 1 | 14 |  | 33 |  |  | 8 | 4 | 30 | 3 |  |  | 4 |  | 1 | 100 |  | 57 | 264 |
| Hgeo | 15 |  |  |  | 1 | 60 |  | 13 |  |  | 12 | 6 | 55 | 6 |  |  | 9 |  | 2 | 172 |  | 58 | 409 |
| SSLgeo | 13 |  |  |  | 2 | 65 |  | 6 |  |  | 8 | 2 | 89 |  |  |  | 19 |  | 2 | 199 |  | 97 | 502 |
| ALLgeo | 153 |  |  |  | 10 | 205 | 1 | 543 |  |  | 142 | 73 | 425 | 53 |  |  | 68 | 2 | 19 | 1546 |  | 879 | 4119 |
| SSL | 14 |  |  |  | 2 | 75 |  | 6 |  |  | 8 | 2 | 104 |  |  | 1 | 22 |  | 2 | 221 |  | 107 | 564 |
| nonH | 150 |  |  |  | 9 | 146 | 1 | 564 |  |  | 146 | 73 | 373 | 54 |  | 13 | 55 | 2 | 19 | 1438 |  | 840 | 3883 |
| ALL | 164 |  |  |  | 11 | 221 | 1 | 570 |  |  | 154 | 75 | 477 | 54 |  | 14 | 77 | 2 | 21 | 1659 |  | 947 | 4447 |

Estimated percentage disqualifications for the whole HNB judicial district

| HNB9293 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 13 | 43 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 29 | 3 | 12 | 27 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 12 | 32 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 54 | 6 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 12 | 32 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 53 | 6 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 6 | 5 | 100 |


| HNB9394 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 3 | 12 | 41 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 33 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 11 | 31 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 51 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 32 | 4 | 10 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 7 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 7 | 5 | 100 |


| HNB9495 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 11 | 37 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 37 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 47 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 36 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 7 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 100 |


| HNB9596 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 21 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 39 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 24 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 32 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 28 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 28 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 7 | 6 | 100 |


| HNB9697 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 2 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 42 |  | 22 | 4 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 3 | 41 |  | 13 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 24 | 4 | 38 |  | 17 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 41 |  | 25 | 6 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 4 | 37 |  | 17 | 2 | 2 | 100 |
| nonH | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 40 |  | 25 | 6 | 4 | 100 |
| ALL | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 40 |  | 25 | 6 | 4 | 100 |

Estimated percentage disqualifications for Hartford town

| HAR9293 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 17 | 37 | 4 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 4 | 14 | 20 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 14 | 22 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 35 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 4 | 14 | 22 | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 39 | 5 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 35 | 5 |  | 100 |


| HAR9394 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 28 | 4 | 14 | 36 | 4 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 4 | 12 | 20 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 5 | 12 | 23 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 10 | 32 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 42 | 5 | 12 | 23 | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 4 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 28 | 3 | 10 | 35 | 5 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 3 | 10 | 33 | 4 |  | 100 |


| HAR9495 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 14 | 31 | 4 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 2 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 3 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 48 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 11 | 27 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 47 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 3 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 32 | 3 | 10 | 31 | 5 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 10 | 27 | 4 |  | 100 |


| HAR9596 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 34 | 4 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 3 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 18 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 1 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 21 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 31 | 4 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 1 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 21 | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 4 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 34 | 5 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 31 | 4 |  | 100 |

Report on Juror Selection: 7 August 1997

| HAR9697 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 43 |  | 20 | 3 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 4 | 39 |  | 11 | 2 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 37 |  | 14 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 39 |  | 18 | 3 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 4 | 36 |  | 14 | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 40 |  | 20 | 4 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 39 |  | 18 | 3 |  | 100 |

Estimated percentage disqualifications for New Britain town

| NB9293 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 7 | 44 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 6 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 9 | 30 | 6 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 3 | 13 | 35 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 5 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 44 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 3 | 13 | 34 | 3 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 5 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 45 | 6 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 5 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 44 | 5 |  | 100 |


| NB9394 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 41 | 6 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 5 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 8 | 30 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 1 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 5 | 11 | 32 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 4 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 42 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 1 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 28 | 5 | 11 | 32 | 3 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 5 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 43 | 7 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 4 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 42 | 7 |  | 100 |


| NB9495 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 35 | 7 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 5 | 19 | 4 | 6 | 24 | 3 | 8 | 24 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 4 | 10 | 28 | 4 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 37 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 29 | 4 | 10 | 28 | 4 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 5 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 38 | 7 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 37 | 7 |  | 100 |


| NB9596 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 7 | 16 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 6 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 5 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 25 | 7 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 2 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 30 | 3 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 6 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 2 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 30 | 3 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 4 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 37 | 6 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 4 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 6 |  | 100 |


| NB9697 | 01 | 06 | 08 | 12 | 13 | 17 | $? ?$ | NS | OK | rest | xjd | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bgeo | 4 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 38 |  | 22 | 5 |  | 100 |
| Hgeo | 4 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 42 |  | 14 | 5 |  | 100 |
| SSLgeo | 3 | 13 | 1 |  | 18 | 4 | 40 |  | 19 | 2 |  | 100 |
| ALLgeo | 4 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 38 |  | 21 | 6 |  | 100 |
| SSL | 3 | 13 | 1 |  | 18 | 4 | 39 |  | 19 | 2 |  | 100 |
| nonH | 4 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 37 |  | 22 | 6 |  | 100 |
| ALL | 4 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 37 |  | 21 | 5 |  | 100 |

## 3. Precise mathematical description of the geocoding calculations

Hispanic subtypes, for P11 and PUMS:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}= & \{\text { Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican, } \\
& \text { Central American, South American, Other Hispanic }\}
\end{aligned}
$$

For STF3A table P28, let english? denote the categories 'Speak English well, not well or not at all'.

From PUMS (for 1990 Census), Hartford County:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widehat{\theta}_{\alpha} & =\text { proportion of Hispanic noncitizens, subtype } \alpha \in \mathcal{H} \\
& =\operatorname{PUMS}(\alpha, \text { noncit }) / \operatorname{PUMS}(\alpha),
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{PUMS}(\alpha, \text { noncit }) & =\text { number Hispanic subtype } \alpha, \text { noncitizens } \\
\operatorname{PUMS}(\alpha) & =\text { number Hispanic subtype } \alpha
\end{aligned}
$$

from the PUMS data. The numbers are calculated by summing the PWGT1 weights for the 5\% samples for PUMAs covering Hartford County.

From STF3A tables (for 1990 Census), tract $t$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
H(t) & =\text { all Hispanics (from P15) } \\
H(t, 18) & =\text { over-18 Hispanics (from P15) } \\
H(t, 70) & =\text { Hispanic over-70 (from P15) } \\
H_{\alpha}(t) & =\text { all Hispanics, subtype } \alpha \in \mathcal{H}(\text { from P11) } \\
H(t, 18,06) & =\text { over-18; Spanish at home; english? (from P28) }
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
N(t) & =\text { total population (from } \mathrm{P} 13) \\
N(t, 18) & =\text { total over-18 population (from P13) } \\
N(t, 70) & =\text { all over-70; from P13 } \\
N(t, 18,01) & =\text { all over-18 noncitizens (from P37) } \\
N(t, 18,06) & =\text { all over-18; english? (from P28) }
\end{aligned}
$$

## From geocoding:

$$
n(t, d)=\text { number of persons with } \operatorname{disq}=d, \text { tract }=t
$$

## Unobserved:

$$
\begin{aligned}
h(t, d) & =\text { number of Hispanics disq code } d, \text { tract } t \\
h(d) & =\sum_{t} h(t, d)=\text { number of Hispanics with disq code } d
\end{aligned}
$$

## Estimates of proportions for tract $t$ :

$$
\widehat{p}(t, d)=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
H(t, 18) / N(t, 18) & \text { for } d \neq 01,06,08, \mathrm{OK} \\
H(t, 70) / N(t, 70) & \text { for } d=08 \\
H(t, 18,06) / N(t, 18,06) & \text { for } d=06
\end{array}\right\} \begin{gathered}
\widehat{p}(t, \mathrm{OK})=\frac{H(t, 18)-H(t, 18,06)}{N(t, 18)-N(t, 18,06)} \\
\widehat{p}(t, 01)=\sum_{\alpha \in \mathcal{H}} \frac{\widehat{\theta}_{\alpha} H_{\alpha}(t) H(t, 18)}{H(t) N(t, 18,01)}
\end{gathered}
$$

All proportions are truncated to lie between 0 and 1.
Estimate for expected number of Hispanics with disqualification code $d$ :

$$
\widehat{h}(d)=\sum_{t} n(t, d) \widehat{p}(t, d)
$$

In particular,

$$
\widehat{h}(01)=\sum_{\alpha \in \mathcal{H}} \widehat{\theta}_{\alpha} \widehat{h}_{\alpha}(01) \quad \text { with } \quad \widehat{h}_{\alpha}(01)=\sum_{t} X_{\alpha}(t) Y(t) n(t, 01) / Z(t)
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
X_{\alpha}(t) & =H_{\alpha}(t) / H(t) \\
Y(t) & =H(t, 18) / N(t, 18) \\
Z(t) & =N(t, 18,01) / N(t, 18) .
\end{aligned}
$$

As noted above, when I calculated the $\widehat{h}(01)$ in this way, using PUMS data, I got figures very close to (but always slightly smaller than) what I got by merely applying the over-18 tract proportions of Hispanics to disqualification 01 counts, so I decided to use the simpler method for the tabulations in this report. I have left the description of the more involved calculation in the Report for the benefit of anyone who wishes to adapt my methods to other situations.

## Appendix

## Error analysis

## 1. Systematic error and sampling error

The Bureau of the Census gives very clear explanations of the sorts of errors that can arise in survey sampling. Almost the same explanations apply to the types of data and estimation treated in my report.

From Appendix III of the Statistical Abstracts of the United States, 1993 edition (a standard sourcebook from the Bureau of the Census):

Wherever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as sample estimates. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. Estimates based on a sample will, however, generally differ from the hypothetical census figures. Two classifications of errors are associated with estimates based on sample surveys: (1) sampling error-the error arising from the use of a sample, rather than a census, to estimate population quantities and (2) nonsampling error-those errors arising from nonsampling sources. As discussed below, the magnitude of the sampling error for an estimate can usually be estimated from the sample data. However, the magnitude of the nonsampling error for the estimate can rarely be estimated. Consequently, actual error in an estimate exceeds the estimated error in the estimate.

The particular sample used in a survey is only one of a large number of possible samples of the same size which could have been selected using the same sampling procedure. Estimates derived from the different samples would, in general, differ from each other. The standard error (SE) is a measure of the variation among the estimates derived from all possible samples. The standard error is the most commonly used measure of the sampling error of an estimate. ...

Later in the same section:
All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are two kinds-random and nonrandom. Random nonsampling errors arise because ...Random nonresponse errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of sampling errors and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Estimating the magnitude of nonsampling errors would require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, the magnitudes are seldom available.

Nearly all types of nonsampling errors that affect surveys also occur in complete censuses. Since surveys can be conducted on a smaller scale than censuses, nonsampling errors can presumably be controlled more tightly. Relatively more funds and effort can perhaps be expended towards eliciting responses, detecting and correcting response error, and reducing processing errors. As a result, survey results can sometimes be more accurate than census results.

And later:

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the total error in the estimate is composed of the sampling error, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the nonsampling error, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only nonsampling error.

The bottom line is that
(i) a sample can be better than a large census
(ii) there are two sources of error that need to be considered.

If the sampling error is much smaller than known systematic errors, it can be misleading to quote just standard errors (or variances, which are squares of standard errors) without mention of the systematic errors.

The two methods that I have used, surname matching and geocoding, are based on independent Census data, and they work with different fields from the JIS records. (Also I have data for more than four years of the jury selection process, but the changes from year to year are definitely subject to systematic effects due to aging of the Census data and also effects related to quality of the source lists.) Together the two methods provide a check on nonsampling errors, as mentioned in the second quote.

From this point onwards, the Appendix is written for Statisticians.

## 2. Geocoding

I will estimate standard errors, as measures of variability, only for the Hgeo estimates. Similar measures could be calculated for Bgeo, but I will omit the tabulations because the legal challenge for the Rodriguez trial is centered on Hispanic representation.

Use the notation introduced in Section 4 of Appendix C.
There are two sources of random error that need to be considered for each table of estimates. One is the variability of $h(d)$, the number of Hispanics disqualified with code $d$, about its expectation $\mathbb{E} h(d)$. The second is the variability of $\widehat{h}(d)$, the estimate of $\mathbb{E} h(d)$, about $\mathbb{E} \widehat{h}(d)$. The bias $\mathbb{E} h(d)-\mathbb{E} \widehat{h}(d)$ is systematic error. The tables in the next Section give estimates for the standard error of the Hgeo estimated counts for each disqualification code.

Both standard errors are small enough that they have little effect on the interpretation of the percentage breakdowns of Hispanic disqualifications. For example, a standard error of about 30 (as for code 13 in HNB ) for a total count of about 4000 represents about three-quarters of a percentage point. Thus random fluctuations might contribute at most a one or two percentage point change for the larger disqualification categories. We are in the situation where the random fluctuations due to sampling are less important than any systematic errors.

## Modelling assumptions

For tract $t$ and disqualification code $d$, the $h(t, d)$ are a simple random sample of size $n(t, d)$ from an "eligible population" containing a proportion $p(t, d)$ of Hispanics.

## Systematic errors

(i) changes in underlying population proportions since 1990 Census
(ii) smoothing over tracts ignores within-tract variability
(iii) modelling approximations
(iv) possible selection-bias due to geocoding (SSL shows this effect is small)
(v) changes over time; bias $\sum_{t} n(t, d)(p(t, d)-\mathbb{E} \widehat{p}(t, d))$
(vi) approximation of HNB by Hartford County PUMAs

## Estimates of variance

Condition on geocoded values. Estimates for the variance (conservative upper bounds):

$$
\widehat{\operatorname{var}}(h(d))=\sum_{t} n(t, d) \widehat{p}(t, d)(1-\widehat{p}(t, d))
$$

The square roots of the $\widehat{\operatorname{var}}(h(d))$ are the estimated standard errors for the variation of the $h(d)$ about their expected values under the model.

The $\widehat{p}(t, d)$ are proportions. In general, if $\widehat{p}=$ num/denom, where num counts the number of individuals with some property out of a total of denom, and for sampling with replacement,

$$
\widehat{\operatorname{var}}(\widehat{p})=\widehat{p}(1-\widehat{p}) / \text { denom }
$$

For sampling without replacement, the variance estimator is smaller; the righthand side gets multiplied by a correction factor that is smaller than 1. (See Appendix C of most Census tabulations-such as the tract tables cited near the start of Section 6-or a standard book on sampling, such as Hansen, Hurwitz \& Madow 1953.) The usual estimates are

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widehat{\operatorname{var}}(\widehat{h}(d)) & =\sum_{t} n(t, d)^{2} \widehat{\operatorname{var}}(\widehat{p}(t, d)) \\
& =\sum_{t} n(t, d)^{2} \widehat{p}(t, d)(1-\widehat{p}(t, d)) / \operatorname{denom}(d, t)
\end{aligned}
$$

where denom $(d, t)$ stands for whichever of the $N(\cdot)$ counts appears as the denominator defining the proportion.

Estimated standard errors for the whole HNB judicial district

| HNB9293 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 10 |  |  |  | 4 | 15 |  | 10 |  | 1 | 6 | 10 | 28 | 6 |  |  | 9 | 3 | 9 | 17 | 31 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 8 |


| HNB9394 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h(disq) | 9 |  |  |  | 3 | 13 |  | 9 |  |  | 7 | 9 | 26 | 5 |  |  | 8 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 27 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 6 |


| HNB9495 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h(disq) | 10 |  |  |  | 4 | 15 |  | 10 |  | 1 | 8 | 12 | 32 | 6 |  |  | 11 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 29 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 7 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 7 |


| HNB9596 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 10 |  |  |  | 4 | 16 |  | 10 |  | 1 | 9 | 11 | 29 | 7 |  |  | 12 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 12 | 29 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 4 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 7 |


| HNB9697 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 7 |  |  |  | 2 | 11 |  | 7 |  |  | 7 | 5 | 19 | 4 |  |  | 7 | 1 | 3 | 28 |  | 18 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 2 |

Estimated standard errors for the Hartford town

| HAR9293 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h(disq | 7 |  |  |  | 3 | 10 |  | 6 |  | 1 | 4 | 6 | 24 | 3 |  |  | 8 | 2 | 6 |  | 15 | 20 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 5 |


| HAR9394 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 7 |  |  |  | 2 | 8 |  | 6 |  |  | 4 | 5 | 23 | 3 |  |  | 7 | 2 | 5 |  | 13 | 18 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 |


| HAR9495 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h(disq) | 7 |  |  | 3 | 9 |  | 6 |  | 1 | 5 | 7 | 28 | 4 |  |  | 10 | 2 | 4 |  | 14 | 19 |  |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |


| HAR9596 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 7 |  |  |  | 3 | 10 |  | 7 |  | 1 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 4 |  |  | 10 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 20 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 |


| HAR9697 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 5 |  |  |  | 2 | 7 |  | 5 |  |  | 4 | 3 | 17 | 2 |  |  | 6 | 1 | 2 | 21 |  | 12 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 2 |

## Estimated standard errors for the New Britain town

| NB9293 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h(disq) | 6 |  |  |  | 1 | 8 |  | 5 |  |  | 3 | 5 | 11 | 3 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 |  | 7 | 13 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |


| NB9394 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 5 |  |  |  | 2 | 7 |  | 4 |  |  | 3 | 4 | 10 | 3 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 |  | 6 | 11 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| NB9495 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 5 |  |  |  | 2 | 8 |  | 5 |  |  | 4 | 6 | 11 | 3 |  |  | 4 | 1 | 3 |  | 6 | 12 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |


| NB9596 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h(disq) | 5 |  |  |  | 2 | 9 |  | 5 |  |  | 4 | 5 | 10 | 3 |  |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 12 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 |


| NB9697 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 99 | $? ?$ | NS | OK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h (disq) | 4 |  |  |  | 1 | 6 |  | 3 |  |  | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  | 1 | 12 |  | 7 |
| $\widehat{h}$ (disq) |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 3. Surname matching

A similar analysis can be carried out for surname matching (SSL). As with geocoding, it is the possible systematic error that is more troublesome. Accordingly, it is rather misleading to quote estimated standard errors if one wishes to give a reasonable idea of the variability that should be expected in SSL estimates.

Luckily I have an alternative way to assess the variability: I have a large sample (the questionnaire data) for which I can test the SSL estimates against Hispanic self-identification.

I carried out a resampling experiment (Monte Carlo) to determine the variability in

$$
\text { ratio = (true Hispanic count)/(SSL estimate })
$$

For each of replication, I took a sample of size 1000 (without replacement) from the jurors who had answered the Hispanic question on the questionnaires. With 5000 replications the marginal distributions had similar spreads and location:

| summary stats | Min. | 1st Qu. | Median | Mean | 3rd Qu. | Max. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSL estimates | 24.74 | 39.04 | 42.94 | 43.05 | 46.94 | 66.74 |
| actual numbers | 22 | 39 | 43 | 43.48 | 48 | 69 |

If one is using the SSL as an estimate of the actual Hispanic proportions, it is more useful to have an idea of the variability in the ratio. Here are the percentiles from the sampling experiment:

| Pct | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percentile | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.18 |

The ratio had a distribution centered slighly above 1, with an interquartile range (which corresponds to about 1.35 standard deviations for the normal) about 0.17 . The distribution is slightly skewed to the right. For a population similar to the questionnaire sample, the SSL estimate has only slight systematic error. Apparently there is a cancellation effect that balances out false positives with false negatives.

Histogram of ratios from sampling experiment



[^0]:    Warning: The material regarding source lists is now out of date, because JIS changed its story on how the lists are used to create the master list. In particular, the material at the end of Section 1, and the whole of Section 7 and Appendix B need major revision.

    Report to the
    Connecticut Public Defender's Office
    by
    David Pollard
    Statistics Department
    Yale University
    Box 208290 Yale Station
    New Haven CT 06520-8290
    Email: pollard@stat.yale.edu

[^1]:    2 Actually, the data also contained a few months of records from the 1991-92 court year, which I set aside.
    ${ }^{3}$ More detailed figures appear in Section 8. Complete listings for this table, and of all other abbreviated tables, appear in the Appendixes of the report. These listings also include data for 1996-97.

[^2]:    ${ }^{6}$ The Steahr projections were entered into evidence at the Rodriguez trial on 17 January 1997.

[^3]:    ${ }^{7}$ Terminology introduced by Finkelstein (1966). As understood for currently accepted statistical jargon, the terminology is misleading.
    ${ }^{8}$ See, for example, State vs. Castonguay, 194 Conn 416 September 1984.

[^4]:    ${ }^{10}$ Unpublished practical work project report, Yale University Department of Statistics. A preliminary version of the report, The juror summons system of the Hartford-New Britain Judicial District and its effects on Hispanic representation was accidently circulated more widely than intended. The final version of the report includes several warnings about the tentative nature of its conclusions.
    ${ }^{11}$ The file for 1995-96 was generated in response to a special request from the Public defender's Office. It did not contain all the information typically contained in a summary file, because the procedure for determination of final delinquents was not completed until early 1997.

[^5]:    ${ }^{12}$ In Census terminology: minor civil divisions
    13 JIS will move to more frequent reporting of delinquents to the State's Attorney's Office soon.

[^6]:    14 The Federal questionnaire was used as the model for the questionnaire described in Section 2.
    ${ }^{15}$ United States District Court, District of Connecticut, 23 November 1992, Second restated plan for random selection of grand and petit jurors pursuant to jury selection and service act of 1968 (as amended); modified 27 June 1994

[^7]:    17 The most relevant report has been 1990 CPH-3-172B, Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas: Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA (Part); Hartford, CT PMSA.
    18 http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/county/casrh/9094ct.dat
    19 Source: STF1A, tables P11, P13
    ${ }^{20}$ Bureau of the Census Statistical Brief SB/95-25
    ${ }^{21}$ Statistical Abstracts of the United States 1993, Table 20

[^8]:    ${ }^{22}$ Page 120 of the transcript of the proceedings of State vs. Ortiz, October 1995, CR 14448783

[^9]:    ${ }^{23}$ Passel and Word, "Constructing the list of Spanish surnames for the 1980 census: an application of Bayes' theorem", Technical report from the US Bureau of the Census, April 1980.
    24 "Building a Spanish surname list for the 1990's-a new approach to an old problem", US Bureau of the Census Population Division Technical working paper \#13, March 1996. Available for download from the Bureau of the Census WWW site, http://www.census.gov
    ${ }^{25}$ More precisely, they worked from a list of 5,609,592 records taken from the Spanish Origin sample, which was larger than the PES sample.
    ${ }^{26}$ Connecticut is one of 11 states. The others are: Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Pennsylvania, and Texas. David Word advised me to use the figures from those 11 states for surname matching in HNB judicial district.
    ${ }^{27}$ My understanding of some of the pitfalls in surname matching benefitted from discussions with Laura McKinney, a graduate student in the Yale Statistics Department. I also relied on advice from David Word.

[^10]:    ${ }^{29}$ TIGER/Census Tract Street Index version 2, issued December 1994; covering states CT, MA, ... ; CD-CTSI-V2-01.
    ${ }^{30}$ sold by the Mapinfo Corporation, Troy New York
    ${ }^{31}$ See the special section on Census undercount in the September 1993 volume of the Journal of the American Statistical Association.

[^11]:    32 Source: http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/county/casrh/9094ct.dat

[^12]:    ${ }^{33}$ Source: http://www.census.gov/population/socdemo/voting/proj/votepg2.asc

[^13]:    ${ }^{34}$ The OK's might not have actually appeared at the courthouse. They might have been notified

[^14]:    ${ }^{35}$ Karna Bryan, a graduate student in the Yale Statistics Department, found similar inconsistencies between JIS towncodes and zipcodes in the 1992-93 JIS data for the New Haven judicial district. Several jurors from West Haven appear to have served in the wrong district because their address gave New Haven as their town.

[^15]:    ${ }^{36}$ Public Use Microdata Samples, the 5\% sample for Connecticut. The region covered by PUMA's $00200,00300,00400,00500,00600,00700$, and 00800 almost coincides with Hartford County.
    ${ }^{37}$ When I calculated the citizenship disqualifications in this way, I got figures very close to (but always slightly smaller than) what I got by applying the over-18 tract proportions of Hispanics to disqualification 01 counts. The effect on the percentage breakdown of Hispanic disqualifications was barely noticeable. In the interests of simplicity of method, I have therefore not used the PUMS calculation for the tabulations in this report.

